

Columbia, CA 95310



P.O. Box 1849 Columbia, California 95310 (209) 532-3141





1982-83

# YOSEMITE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**PRICE \$2.00** 



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

College Staff	
General Information9	
Admissions	
Student Services	
Academic Policies and Procedures	
Certificates, Degrees, Transfer	
Graduation	
Course Description45	

FALL QUARTER, 1982 July 19 Application for admission and transcripts for day	1982	1983
September 1 Beginning advisement and registration for Fall	JULY 1 2 3	JANUARY 1
Quarter for new and former students. September 20 Instruction begins. October 1 Last day to enter a class. October 8 Deadline for filing intent to graduate for Fall Quarter.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
CR/NC or letter grade.         November 12         Veterans Day Holiday.         November 24         Last day to withdraw from course without penalty.         November 25-26         Thanksgiving Holiday.         December 17         Fall Quarter ends.         December 20-January 2         Winter Recess.	AUGUST 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	FEBRUARY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
WINTER QUARTER, 1983 October 18 Application for admission and transcripts for day students should be on file.	SEPTEMBER	MARCH
January 3 Instruction begins. January 14 Last day to enter a class. January 21 Deadline for filing intent to graduate for Winter Quarter.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
January 28 Last day to elect for CR/NC or letter grade. Lincoln Day Holiday		
February 21 Washington Day Holiday. March 4 Last day to withdraw from	OCTOBER 1 2	APRIL 12
March 24 Winter Quarter ends. March 25 Spring Recess.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
SPRING QUARTER, 1983 February 14 Application for admission and transcripts for day	31	
students should be on file. March 28 Instruction begins. April 8 Last day to enter a class. April 15 Deadline for filing intent to graduate for Spring Ouarter,	NOVEMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	MAY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
April 18 Last day to elect for CR/NC or letter grade. May 26 Last day to withdraw from course without penalty	28 29 30	29 30 31
May 27 Board Declared Holiday. May 30 Memorial Day Holiday. June 16 Spring Quarter ends. June 17 Graduation.	DECEMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	JUNE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
Additional information pertaining to advisement, registration, final examinations, as well as other dates will be listed in the Schedule of Classes.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

FALL QUARTER, 1982 July 19 Application for admission and transcripts for day	1982	1983
September 1 Beginning advisement and registration for Fall	JULY 1 2 3	JANUARY 1
Quarter for new and former students. September 20 Instruction begins. October 1 Last day to enter a class. October 8 Deadline for filing intent to graduate for Fall Quarter.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
CR/NC or letter grade.         November 12         Veterans Day Holiday.         November 24         Last day to withdraw from course without penalty.         November 25-26         Thanksgiving Holiday.         December 17         Fall Quarter ends.         December 20-January 2         WINTER OULARTER 1082	AUGUST 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	FEBRUARY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
October 18 Application for admission and transcripts for day students should be on file. January 3 Instruction begins. January 14 Last day to enter a class. January 21 Deadline for filing intent to graduate for Winter	SEPTEMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	MARCH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
January 28 Last day to elect for CR/NC or letter grade. February 11 Lincoln Day Holiday.	26 27 28 29 30 OCTOBER	27 28 29 30 31 APRIL
March 4 Last day to withdraw from course without penalty. March 24 Winter Quarter ends. March 25 Spring Recess. SPRING QUARTER, 1983	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
February 14       Application for admission and transcripts for day students should be on file.         March 28       Instruction begins.         April 8       Last day to enter a class.         April 15       Deadline for filing intent to graduate for Spring Quarter.         April 18       Last day to elect for CR/NC or letter grade	NOVEMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	MAY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
May 26Last day to withdraw from course without penalty.May 27Board Declared Holiday.May 30Memorial Day Holiday.June 16Spring Quarter ends.June 17Graduation.Additional information pertaining to advisement, registration, final examinations, as well as other dates will be listed in the Schedule of Classes.	DECEMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	JUNE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

FALL QUARTER, 1982 July 19 Application for admission and transcripts for day	1982	1983
September 1 Beginning advisement and registration for Fall	JULY 1 2 3	JANUARY 1
Quarter for new and former students.         September 20         Instruction begins.         October 1         Last day to enter a class.         October 8         Deadline for filing intent to graduate for Fall Quarter.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
October 27Last day to elect for CR/NC or letter grade.November 12Veterans Day Holiday.November 24Last day to withdraw from course without penalty.November 25-26Thanksgiving Holiday.December 17Fall Quarter ends.	AUGUST 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FEBRUARY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
December 20-January 2 Winter Recess.	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
October 18 Application for admission and transcripts for day students should be on file.	SEPTEMBER	MARCH
January 3 Instruction begins. January 14 Last day to enter a class. January 21 Deadline for filing intent to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
graduate for Winter Quarter. January 28 Last day to elect for	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
CR/NC or letter grade. February 11 Lincoln Day Holiday. February 21 Washington Day Holiday. March 4 Last day to withdraw from	OCTOBER 1 2	APRIL 1 2
Course without penalty. March 24 Winter Quarter ends. March 25 Spring Recess.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	3       4       5       6       7       8       9         10       11       12       13       14       15       16         17       18       19       20       21       22       23         24       25       26       27       28       29       30
SPRING QUARTER, 1983 February 14 Application for admission and transcripts for day	31	
March 28       Instruction begins.         April 8       Last day to enter a class.         April 15       Deadline for filing intent to graduate for Spring Quarter.	NOVEMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	MAY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
April 18 Last day to elect for CR/NC or letter grade. May 26 Last day to withdraw from	28 29 30	29 30 31
Course without penalty.May 27Board Declared Holiday.May 30Memorial Day Holiday.June 16Spring Quarter ends.June 17Graduation.	DECEMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	JUNE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
Additional information pertaining to advisement, registration, final examinations, as well as other dates will be listed in the Schedule of Classes.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

### **BOARD OF TRUSTEES YOSEMITE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**







\* Glenda Alpers
 Area 3, Riverbank







\*† Ian Hardie Area 3, Modesto



\* Carmen Jackson Area 3, Turlock

\* Nancy Rosasco

Area 1, Sonora



Dr. Tom Van Groningen Superintendent, Secretary to Board of Trustees

\* Past President † Charter Board Member



# **COLLEGE STAFF**



<b>CERTIFICATED STAFF</b> (Date of District appointment follows name.)			
<b>DONALD L. ANDREWS (1977)</b> MusicB.A., Stanford UniversityM.A., Stanford University			
JOEL C. BARBER (1967) B.A., Willamette University M.A., University of Oregon			
PAUL K. BECKER (1971) Dean of Student Services A.B., Western State College of Colorado M.A., Stanford University			
JOSHUA E. BIGELOW (1981) Physical Education A.A., Columbia College A.B., University of California, Berkeley			
ELSIE M. BRUNO (1980)       Counselor         B.S., University of California, Los Angeles       M.S., California State University, Los Angeles			
DALE L. BUNSE (1975)ArtB.A., Willamette UniversityM.F.A., Arizona State University			
ROSS A. CARKEET, JR. (1968)Natural ResourcesA.A., Modesto Junior CollegeB.S., University of California, BerkeleyM.S., California State University, Humboldt			
D. IRVING COBB (1971) Natural Resources Technology B.S., University of California, Berkeley			
DEAN C. COLLI (1975)BusinessB.S., California State University, FresnoM.A., University of California, Santa Barbara			
L. FRANCES CULLEN (1971) Psychology, Counselor, B.S., University of California, Los Angeles Student Activities M.S., University of Southern California Ed.D., University of Southern California			
W. DEAN CUNNINGHAM (1979) President B.A., Doane College M.A., Illinois Wesleyan University Ed.D., Arizona State University			
EDWARD C. DOELL, JR. (1973) English			
B.A., California State University, San Francisco M.A., California State University, San Francisco			
RICHARD L. DYER (1966)       History, Political Science         A.A., Mount San Antonio College       B.A., LaVerne College         M.A., California State University, Los Angeles			
RONALD L. ERICKSON (1981) Coordinator of Hospitality Management			
McKINLEY FROST (1970) Heavy Equipment Maintenance, A.A., Columbia College Welding Technology			
BODEDT IL CIDCON (1070) Divised Education			
A.A., Graceland College B.A., Central College M.A., California State University, San Jose Ed.D., University of Central Arizona			
A.A., Graceland College B.A., Central College M.A., California State University, San Jose Ed.D., University of Central Arizona ARLENE S. GIORDANO (1976) A.B., Hunter College M.A., University of California, Berkeley Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley			

<b>ROBERT H. HAMILTON (1968)</b> A.A., University of California, Berke Th.M., Dallas Theological Seminary M.A., University of California, Berkel	History, Political Science, ley Humanities ey
ROD D. HARRIS (1979) A.A., Fort Steilacoom Community Co B.A.E., Pacific Lutheran University M.M., Pacific Lutheran University	Music
<b>TERRY J. HARRISON (1974)</b> B.A., University of California, Berkele M.A., Mills College	Physical Education ey
JAMES R. HASTINGS (1973) A.A., American River College B.A., California State University, Sact M.A., California State University, Sact	Anthropology, Psychology ramento ramento
FRANCES V. HEGWEIN (1974) B. N. South Shore Hospital	Health Occupations
JOHN L. HOLLOWAY (1981) A.A., Orange Coast Junior College B.A., California State University, San M.B.A., California State University, S	<b>Business</b> Francisco San Francisco
FLOYD L. HOPPER (1976) B.A., University of Nevada M.A., University of California, Long	Beach
TOM G. HOLST (1974) A.B., Augustana College M.N.S., University of South Dakota Ed.D., University of Northern Colorad	Earth Science
NANCY T. HORNBERGER (19 B.A., University of Rochester M.A., University of the Pacific	74) Sociology
GLORIA L. JACOBSON (1979) B.S., Loma Linda University	Health Occupations
THELMA A. JENSEN (1968) R.N., Highland School of Nursing A.A., Columbia College	Coordinator of Health Occupations
MARYALYCE D. JOHNSON (1 B.A., San Jose State College M.A., University of Santa Clara	981) Learning Disabilities Specialist
DONALD A. JONES (1968) A.A., San Francisco City College A.B., California State University, San M.A., California State University, San	Biological Science Francisco Francisco
JAMES R. KINDLE (1974) B.A., Wisconsin State College M.A., Rockford College M.A., Colorado Springs College	oordinator of Learning Skills
<b>DOUGLAS E. KOTAREK</b> (1974) B.S., Northern Illinois University M.B.A., Northern Illinois University	Business, Economics (Sabbatical Leave 1982-83)
WALTER L. LEINEKE (1968) B.A., California State University, Sac M.A., California State University, Sar	Speech ramento h Francisco
RAYMOND D. LIEDLICH (198 B.S., Bowling Green State University M.A., California State University, Los	1) Dean of Instruction s Angeles
PAUL W. LOCKMAN (1981) A.A., Fresno City College B.A., California State University, Fres M.A., California State University, Free	Director of EOPS and Disabled Student Programs sno
JERRY D. LYON (1971) A.A., Edinburg Junior College B.B.A., University of Texas	Business

M.E., Abilene Christian College

ROBERT L. McDONALD (1969) M A.A., Mount San Antonio College B.S., California State Polytechnic University, I M.A., California State Polytechnic University,	lathematics, Phys Pomona Pomona
JAMES ROBERT MENDONSA (1981) B.A., California State College, Stanislaus M.A., California State College, Stanislaus	Search and Resc
JOHN C. MINOR (1970) B.A., Linfield College M.A., University of Washington	Engli
CHESTER H. PALMER (1976) B.A., University of Arizona M.A., University of Arizona	Assistant De of Instructio ontinuing Educati
FRED J. PETERSEN (1981) B.A., California State University, San Jose M.A., University of Washington	Computer Scier
<b>DAVID G. PURDY (1971)</b> B.A., California State University, San Jose M.A., California State University, Fresno	Dra
BLAINE D. ROGERS (1972) A.A., Bakersfield College B.A., California State University, Humboldt M.A., California State University, Humboldt	Biological Scie
MELBORN N. SIMMONS (1969) B.S.E., Henderson State College M.S., University of Arkansas	Mathema
TERRY L. SMITH (1981) A.S., Miramar Community College	Fire Scie
RAYMOND L. STEUBEN (1976) B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara M.L.S., University of California, Los Angeles	Director of Libro Servi
ELLEN H. STEWART (1979) B.A., San Francisco State University M.A., Fresno State University	Dra
V. PETER SULLIVAN (1961) A.A., Modesto Junior College B.A., Pepperdine University M.A., California State University, Sacramento	Physical Educat
<b>ROBERT THOMASON (1981)</b> B.A., University of the Pacific	Physical Education Basketball Con
CANDACE L. WILLIAMSON (1979) B.A., California State University, Humboldt M.A., California State University, Humboldt	Busin
DAVID I. WILLSON (1975) Automo B.S. California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo M.A., California Polytechnic State University	ntive Technology a Heavy Equipm , San Luis Obispo
WILLIAM H. WILSON, JR. (1974) A.A., Solano College B.A., San Jose State College M.S., California State University, Hayward	Counse
CLARENCE O. WOLGAMOTT, JR. B.S., Tennessee Technological University M.A., Tennessee Technological University	(1971) Chemis
FACULTY EMERITI	
MATILD M. KAMBER (1976) B.A., American College for Girls, Istanbul, T M.A., University of Istanbul	Philosop Furkey 1976-19
<b>BARBARA C. PAINTER</b> (1969) A.A., Modesto Junior College A.B., California State University, San Jose M.A., University of the Pacific Ed D. University of the Pacific	Counse 1969-19

sics

cue

lish

ean on, ion nce

ama

ence

atics

nce

ary ices

ıma

tion

on, ach ness

and nent

elor

istry

phy 982

elor 980 HARVEY B. RHODES (1947) A.B., California State University, San Jose M.S., University of Southern California Ed.D., University of California, Berkeley

**RICHARD H. ROGERS (1968)** A.B., California State University, Fresno M.A., California State University, Fresno President 1967-1979

**Business** 1968-1982

### **CLASSIFIED STAFF** (Date of District appointment follows name.)

**KATHLEEN L. ABBOTT (1976)** 

ROSS L. ALDRICH (1975)

SHIRLEY M. APPLING (1967)

DORYENE M. BENTLEY (1975)

D. LARUE BUSALACCHI (1969)

CLARENCE E. CLARK (1971) DOLORES C. CONNITT (1971)

SUZANNE K. COTE (1980)

L. C. CRAIN (1976) DOROTHY A. DANZ (1965)

**TERRILL O. DEATSCH (1975)** 

SALLY K. DIETSCHAK (1981)

HELEN C. ERNEST (1969) Clerk, Admissions and Records KAREN M. ETHIER (1973) **DENISE F. FINN (1978)** 

STEVEN M. FROST (1979) KATHY P. GAINES (1981) WILLIAM J. GAISER (1970) **BEVERLY A. GINN (1980)** DORIS I. GOLDSON (1970)

LINNETT C. GRANIS (1975) WENDY L. GRIFFITHS (1981) LAUREL M. GRINDY (1981)

**RUTH O. HAGSTROM (1970) JOSEPHINE N. HALL (1974) ROBERT G. HENDY** (1979) NORINE D. HOLMES (1978)

SONIA L. HURT (1974) **DWAIN JACK (1974) RONALD D. JACKSON (1976)** LOUISE M. JOHNSON (1979)

JAMES L. JORDAN (1977) **JANICE M. JORN (1977)** LINDA J. KALEND (1981)

Account Clerk, **Business Services** Performing Arts Production Technician Evaluation Technician, Admissions and Records Secretary, Director of Instructional Materials Center **Business** Office and Budget Manager Maintenance Clerk, Admissions and Records Typist Clerk, Disabled Student Center Custodian Secretary, Dean of Student Services Bus Driver/ Groundskeeper Assistant, Financial Aids and Veterans' Affairs Secretary, Instruction Office Secretary, Assistant Dean of Instruction Custodian Switchboard Operator Equipment Mechanic Supervisor, Food Services Secretary/ Media Assistant, Library Media Assistant, Library Media Assistant, Library Instructional Aide, Mathematics College Nurse Food Services Groundskeeper/Custodian Clerk, Admissions and Records Laboratory Assistant Skilled Maintenance Worker Custodian Printing Specialist, Instructional Materials Center Athletic Equipment Attendant Public Information Writer Tutorial Coordinator, Learning Skills

STEVEN A. KOEHLER (1981)	Instructional Aide, Heavy Equipment
KENNETH R. LUCAS (1967)	Supervisor.
	Transportation/Grounds
WILLIAM L. LUCE (1976)	Custodian
DOROTHY A MAECHLER	(1981) Accompanist/
	Instructional Aide, Music
PAULA A. MAUCERE (1979)	Instructional Aide
	Learning Disabilities Center
ANDREW B. MAURER (1974)	Graphic Artist.
	Instructional Materials Center
NEIL A. MILL (1975)	Instructional Aide.
	Social Sciences
LUIS C. RAMIREZ (1970)	Supervising Custodian
DAVID A. RICHMOND (1975)	Electronics Technician.
	Instructional Materials Center
RONALD R. ROACH (1970)	Photographer.
	Instructional Materials Center
<b>JOHN R. ROSS</b> (1970)	Director,
	Instructional Materials Center
MARGARET A. SCIARONI (	1975) Coordinator
of College R	e-entry and Student Placement
JILL L. SOUTHARD (1982)	Instructional Aide,
	Physical Education
ROY D. TENNANT (1980)	Media Assistant, Library
PATRICIA C. THOMAS (1972)	Account Clerk,
	Business Services
CAROL A. VAUGHN (1974)	Switchboard Operator/
Typist Clerk,	Instructional Materials Center
<b>BERNICE A. WADDELOW</b> (1	1970) Secretary,
	Dean of Instruction
CHRISTINE M. WALKER (19	78) Instructional Aide,
	Learning Skills
ARLENE F. WALLACE (1968)	Secretary, President
CAROL R. WIVELL (1972)	Manager, Bookstore
JAMES B. WOOD, SR. (1977)	Custodian
DONALD W. WRIGHT (1971)	Utility Worker
MELINDA G. WRIGHT (1975)	Instructional Aide.
	Learning Skills

# GENERAL INFORMATION



# **COLUMBIA COLLEGE** History

Columbia College and Modesto Junior College are the two community colleges located in the Yosemite Community College District. The former Modesto Junior College District was expanded into the larger Yosemite Community College District in 1964 by action of the district electorate. The district is geographically one of the largest in the State and transects more than 100 miles of the fertile San Joaquin Valley from the Coast Range on the west to the Sierra Nevada on the east. The boundaries include nearly 4,000 square miles encompassing all of Tuolumne and Stanislaus Counties and parts of San Joaquin, Merced, Calaveras and Santa Clara Counties.

Because of an increase in student enrollment, the need for greater educational opportunities in the mountain counties, and the great distance involved in travel for students to attend Modesto Junior College, the Yosemite Community College District Board of Trustees authorized the formation of Columbia Junior College and scheduled its opening for September, 1968. The word "Junior" was dropped from the College name in 1978. During the 1981-82 academic year, from 3200 to 3500 students were enrolled each quarter, with a full-time equivalent student body of 1800.

# **Campus and Facilities**

Campus buildings are planned around San Diego Reservoir from which wooded foothills join the rugged majesty of the Sierra Nevada. In keeping with the historic atmosphere of the Mother Lode Region, the design concept of the campus is in the architectural style of early California during the Gold Rush Days. In this unusual and picturesque setting, the College is committed to a comprehensive program of academic and occupational education which focuses on the worth and dignity of each student. More than 200 acres of forest and land adjacent to Columbia State Historic Park in Tuolumne County were acquired from the U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management, as the site for the Columbia College.

### Accreditation

Columbia College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Junior Colleges, Western Association of Schools and Colleges.

The College is listed in directories of the United States Office of Education, the American Council on Education, and the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.

Appropriate lower division courses completed at Columbia College will be accepted with full credit upon transfer to California State Universities and other four-year colleges.

### Philosophy

This community college is dedicated to the worth and dignity of each student. Its primary responsibility is to the goals of the student, his/her needs, desires, and aspirations.

We believe an effective education teaches that one has a life to live as well as a living to earn. Columbia College will, therefore, involve each student in opportunities for developing his/her capabilities to become a useful and contributing member of society. This objective will be accomplished through a living, dynamic and continuing experience in which each individual can confront opportunities to participate actively in the learning process. In effect, education will not happen to him/her, but with him/her and by him/her.

# **Guiding Principles**

Each student is a separate and unique individual who shall be accepted as such. It shall be the responsibility of each student and staff member to accept and perpetuate the philosophy of this college.

This College shall provide a focus on learning as an individual process that can best be accomplished through active involvement in a setting of reality. It shall be recognized that learning is a logical outgrowth of experiences that are meaningful to each student and not the rote acquisition of a specific body of knowledge.

The College shall be characterized by its flexibility in meeting student needs. Every facet of the institution shall expect and promote this quality.

This College shall serve the total community. It will provide educational opportunities for all people of post high school age, regardless of socioeconomic class, level of aspiration, or previous performance. Thus, this college shall adhere strictly to the open-door policy.

The College shall combine the strengths of the various disciplines, so that each will contribute to and support the bases used by students to reach their goals. No single instructional area or individual will be self-sustaining, but only as a component of the student's educational progress.

This College shall perceive achievement as a function of individual growth and not of time alone. Progress will not terminate at an artificial barrier, but continue on through the student's goal.

This College shall focus on student success. This will be accomplished by preserving an environment where each individual will have maximum freedom of choice. It will afford each student an opportunity to profit from education to the fullest extent of his capabilities.

This College shall be responsive to the needs and desires of the total community. Moreover, this responsibility will transgress the artificial boundaries of town, county, or region in providing a meaningful expression of the occupational, intellectual, sociological, and cultural needs of this community.

The personnel, functions, and services provided at this College shall be distinguished by their specific ability to meet the needs of students in reaching their particular goals. None shall base its existence upon the sole fact that it is a usual occurrence at a community college.

This College shall enable each student to acquire the trait of learning as a lifelong pattern. Learning will be con-

sidered a continuous process and not an isolated incident in given time or place.

This College shall require that each member of the faculty assume the dual roles of academic advisor in general and specific academic counselor in his/her discipline. This responsibility shall be apparent in student-faculty relationships and will not be the sole responsibility of Student Services personnel.

This College shall be committed to continuous planning, development, and evaluation. It shall seek and expect constant reexamination as a natural process for making appropriate modifications in every phase of its activities.

There shall be change with a purpose. Toward this end the College shall seek innovation, support creativity and imagination, while conformity for its own sake will be ignored. It shall consider technological and methodical advances which appear to have promise.

The natural and human resources adjacent to and beyond the campus shall be an integral part of the educational program.

The College shall encourage student involvement in responsible citizenship.

### **College Functions**

Implementation of the philosophy and guiding principles of this College shall be carried out through a variety of functions. These functions may be described as the actions the College will perform in meeting the defined needs of its students.

### **General Education Function** I.

Provide a broad program of knowledge and skill acquisition in humanities, arts, and sciences for personal development.

**Transfer Education Function** II.

Provide a comprehensive program that meets the lower division requirements for acceptance at designated institutions.

**Occupational Education Function** III.

Provide specialized training programs needed to develop skills, knowledge, attitudes, and other occupational competencies.

- Ancillary and Consultative Education Function IV. Provide educational services of an ancillary and consultative nature to individual students and the community.
- **Remedial Education Function** V.

Assist the student to acquire those basic competencies needed for effective participation in programs leading to his/her goal.

- VI. Occupational and Educational Planning Function Provide an opportunity for students to attain personal goals through a program of realistic planning and direction.
- **VII.** Continuing Education Function Provide continuing educational and vocational activities for adults.

### PROGRAMS

The College offers courses designed to meet the diverse interests, educational needs, and vocational needs of its students. Vocational programs are designed to prepare students for entry employment in such fields as business administration, secretarial work, diesel technology and auto mechanics, nursing, fire technology, forestry and natural resources, hospitality management, computer science and many other fields.

In response to the specific needs and personal interests of the older adults in the community, the Columbia College Involvement for Seniors (C.C.I.F.S.) Program offers courses especially designed to meet their needs. Classes are offered at various locations throughout the community during the day for the convenience of the older adults and retired members of the community.

Cultural enrichment is offered through courses in art, literature, humanities, foreign languages, instrumental and vocal music, drama and speech. Performances by dance, drama, and musical groups are part of the cultural events offered to the community. Those who wish to broaden their horizons, to become more aware of themselves and the world about them, or to improve their home environment will be drawn to offerings in health education, consumer education, psychology, child development, sociology, speech, conservation, useful and edible plants, science today, art appreciation, the metric system and physical activities.

All students are encouraged to become active participants in the college community activities such as student government, athletics, art shows, music, drama, journalism and tutoring.

Certain courses are designed to assist the individual in personal development. These include, among others, effective study skills, improvement in reading, writing, mathematics and listening skills, career awareness, job employment skills, personal awareness, inquiry into self and values.

# ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Columbia College is committed to meeting the educational needs of adults in our community. Through the Continuing Education program a variety of credit and non-credit classes are offered which fulfill requirements leading to an A.A. or A.S. Degree, a high school or elementary diploma, or an assortment of vocational certificates. Most of these courses are offered during the evening at locations both on and off campus. Continuing Education courses are designed to provide opportunities to resume interrupted education, to investigate new fields of interest, and for general education for self-improvement and enriched living.

# HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT COURSES

A high school student may be admitted to the college if he/she:

(1) Is 18 years of age or older.

(2) Is married and less than 18 years of age.

(3) Is less than 18 years of age, but he/she is required to obtain a signed release from the superintendent of his/her high school district of residence, stating the classes he/she is allowed to attend.

The College will certify completion of courses which fulfill high school graduation requirements as determined by the high school of residence. The high school of residence will officially award the diploma.

College units used toward the High School diploma are not applicable toward the Associate degree.

## High School Equivalency Diploma (G.E.D.)

Columbia College serves as an official General Educational Development Testing Center and provides the opportunity to obtain the High School Equivalency (G.E.D.) Diploma.

### **COMMUNITY SERVICES**

The Columbia College Community Services program is a response of the College to meet challenges of our society. Community Services provides that phase of the educational, recreational, and cultural program which lies beyond formalized classroom instruction.

Meeting challenges such as the complexities of leisure time, cultural needs, economic and technological change, and minority group problems require unique programs. Ways constantly are sought to discover and respond to community needs. Community Service sponsors many programs including public lectures, forums, concerts, art exhibits, and film series; a speakers' bureau which offers speakers without charge; campus tours; short courses; community recreation; and a public information program. A citizen's committee advises the College of needs and evaluates proposals and programs.

The College is a center for community functions of various kinds. College facilities are available for use by recognized community groups when such use does not interfere with the regular educational program.

### NON-DISCRIMINATION

Columbia College does not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, physical handicap, religion, color, creed, national origin, or age in any of its educational and employment programs, activities, policies, practices, and procedures.

### **OPEN CLASS POLICY**

Unless specifically exempted from statute, every course, course section, or class, the average daily attendance of which is to be reported for state aid, is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established.

Exception to this policy will be made where health, safety, legal requirements or the facility is a limiting factor in the conduct of the course. Students denied enrollment by this policy may appeal to the Dean of Student Services.

### STATEMENT OF INTENT

The Yosemite Community College District and Columbia College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this catalog is accurate. Courses and programs offered together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Yosemite Community College District or Columbia College for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District and the College. The District and the College further reserve the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures.

# ADMISSIONS



### **ADMISSIONS**

# Eligibility

Graduates of accredited high schools, persons holding a high school Certificate of Proficiency, or those persons 18 years of age or older who are able to profit from instruction and who meet the residence requirement are eligible for admission to Columbia College. Admission with previously earned credits will be granted upon evidence of official transcripts showing satisfactory scholarship and an unqualified honorable dismissal from an accredited college. The students must request the previous colleges of attendance to mail transcripts directly to Columbia College.

### **Residence Requirements**

Persons 18 years of age and older have the legal right to establish their own residence for purposes of admission.

A statement verifying legal residence is required to be filed with the College prior to initial registration. A student is qualified to attend Columbia College if he/she meets one of the following residence requirements:

(1) Is a legal resident of the Yosemite Community College District with a local address.

(2) Is a legal resident of a California high school district not affiliated with a community college district.

(3) Is a legal resident of another community college district and presents a proper permit from that district (if required by interdistrict agreement). If the district of residence does not issue a permit, the student may elect to pay the cost of instruction. (See Admission of Nonresident Students.)

(4) Is a student whose legal residence is in another state and pays the out-of-state fee.

(5) Is an international student who complies with special admisson requirements and pays the non-resident fee.

### **Admission of Non-resident Students**

Columbia College accepts students who are residents of other states if they meet all admission requirements. An adult is a non-resident if he/she has not resided in California for one year prior to the opening date of the quarter. A minor's residence is the same as that of his/her parents or legal guardian.

Residency determination dates for 1982-83 are September 20, 1982, for Fall Quarter; January 3, 1983, for Winter Quarter; and March 28, 1983 for Spring Quarter.

Nonresidents of California, including international students, are required to pay an out-of-state tuition fee of \$59.00 per unit. Tuition refunds are based on the following schedule: before or during week in which instruction begins, 100 percent; second week of instruction, 50 percent. No refund permitted after the second week of instruction. Questions regarding determination of residency should be referred to the Admissions and Records Office.

### **Interdistrict Attendance Permits**

Yosemite Community College District maintains a free exchange of students with all community college districts in the State of California with the exception of San Joaquin Delta Community College District. San Joaquin Delta District residents (except those in Calaveras County) may contact San Joaquin Delta College to request a permit. Calaveras County residents and residents of any other California community college district may attend Columbia College without a permit. For further information, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

### **Admission Procedures**

Students who desire admission to Columbia College are to complete and return application forms to the College Admissions and Records Office. Application forms are available from Columbia College, high school counselors in the Yosemite Community College District or may be obtained by writing to the College.

Before admittance, official transcripts for all previous college work must be received by the College. If no transcript is available due to withdrawal, an official letter stating this fact is required.

It is the student's responsibility to furnish the College with official documentation for previous college work or training to be evaluated for credit. These documents become the property of Columbia College.

Applications should be submitted as early as possible in order to allow for processing. A local address must be submitted before completion of registration.

### Readmission

A student who plans to return to Columbia College after an absence of one calendar year or more must file an application for readmission. Transcripts are required if the student has attended another college since last attending Columbia College.

### Notice of Acceptance

New and former students will be notified officially of their acceptance and advisement appointment after all application forms and documents have been received. This notice is mailed approximately four weeks prior to the first day of the quarter. Early advisement is desirable to allow the student a maximum choice of classes.

### Schedule of Classes

A Schedule of Classes is the official listing of courses. It is published each quarter of the academic year.

The Schedule of Classes contains information regarding registration dates and special instructions for registering in classes.

The College reserves the right to make additions or deletions to the Schedule of Classes. Any class in which the enrollment is too small to justify continuance may be cancelled.

### **Admission of International Students**

In the belief that students from foreign countries make significant contributions to the college community while preparing for leadership roles in their home countries, Columbia College accepts a limited number of international

### students each year.

The College may restrict the number of internation students from a foreign country so that many nations the world may be represented on the Columbia camp Students are required to submit the following informat by the third week of May for admission to the follow Fall Quarter:

(1) Submit official transcripts, translated into English of all high school and college work attempted.

(2) Furnish one letter of recommendation, translated to English, from a former teacher.

(3) Take a TOEFL test if from a non-English speak country. Results of the test are to be forwarded to Colubia College. No other testing is required.

(4) Have a physician complete a Report of Med History and Health Evaluation including a tubercu clearance examination. The report shall be in English a returned to the College.

(5) Furnish evidence of a health and accident insura policy.

(6) Furnish evidence of satisfactory financial supportion This may be accomplished by providing a writing guarantee from the bank of a parent, relative or sponso the United States.

(7) Pay tuition at the current rate of \$59.00 per unit. ternational students must be full-time students (12 un minimum).

(8) Students are responsible for making arrangement for their own housing and notifying the College of the local address.

(9) There is no application fee.

Consideration for admission will be given only after al the required information is on file. Upon acceptance admission, the I-20 form will be mailed so that a Stud Visa can be obtained.

A College counselor serves as advisor to internation students.

### **Admission of High School Students**

High school students in their junior or senior year, up written authorization of their principal and approval of College, or those holding a Certificate of Proficiency, n take community college courses.

This opportunity is designed to introduce high sch students to a college environment when, in the judgmen their principal and the College, the student can profit fr the experience.

Units earned will apply toward the requirements of a lege degree if not used for high school graduation.

al			
n l			
g			
. 1			
-			
g			
-			
- 1			
մ			
n			
n			
n			
I-			
S			
s			
r			
I			
t l			
"			
a I			
- 1			
n			
v			
f			
n			
- 1			
- 1			
- 1			
- 1			

# **STUDENT** SERVICES



### STUDENT SERVICES

### **Student Orientation**

An introduction to the College is provided for new incoming students at the time of their initial advisement appointment. Since this is a group orientation, students are encouraged to use this service to gain information concerning the College's responsibility to the student, the student's responsibility to the College, as well as to learn what student services are available. Academic procedures are discussed and the arrangement of the student's first program of classes with the assignment of an advisor takes place at this orientation.

### **Counseling Services**

Counselors are available to all students during the day and on selected evenings by appointment or drop-in basis. Counseling is provided by specialized and trained personnel to assist students with academic planning, determining vocational goals and resolving personal and social problems. Counselors may also function in the advisement process. Testing services to evaluate occupational interests, general ability or evaluations of personal and social skills are provided by counselors. When appropriate, counselors may refer students to other services provided by the College or other agencies.

### **Faculty Advisement Program**

Advisement is an on-going service whereby students meet with a faculty person to discuss educational objectives, plan an academic program, gain assistance in registration procedures, evaluate academic progress or gain referral to counselors and other sources concerning personal or academic problems related to the college experience. College advisors are assigned on the basis of the student's program of study. Scheduled studentadvisor conferences are held prior to the beginning of each quarter to allow continuing students an opportunity to plan an academic program for the next quarter. Students are encouraged to confer with their advisor at any time.

### **Testing Services**

The College offers testing services to students requiring evaluation of their academic potential, occupational interests, or general ability. Students may be referred for individual or group testing by instructors, advisors, or counselors. Testing services also are available through the counselors upon individual student request. Columbia College serves as a General Educational Development (GED) Testing Center to provide tests of high school equivalency.

### Services for Disabled Student

The Disabled Student Services Program is designed to open the door to educational opportunities for students with disabilities. The College has made changes in design so as to offer the disabled student access to instructional components of the College.

Students who have a physical, communication, or learning disability and need special services and/or equipment are asked to contact the Disabled Student Services office in the lower level of the Learning Resource Center. Academic advising and personal counseling are available along with the following special services: oncampus transportation, mobility assistance, academic tutoring, interpreters, assistance in locating readers, notetakers, testing and other services based on student needs.

In addition to Columbia College's regularly scheduled classes, programs and services, there are selected classes that are specially adapted to the needs of the disabled students, such as the Adaptive Physical Education Class.

### **Student Insurance**

Student accident insurance is provided by the student health fee. Students who desire additional accident or health insurance information may contact the College Business Office.

# **Privacy Rights of Students**

All student records of Columbia College are kept in accordance with the provisions of the "Buckley Amendment" also known as the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974.

All students, including former students, have the right to review their records and the right to challenge the content of their records if, in their opinion, the records contain material that is incorrect, inaccurate or otherwise inappropriate. The Dean of Student Services is the official to be contacted by any student desiring to exercise his/her rights to access and challenge.

Written student consent is needed for release or review of student records to all parties or officials except for those specifically authorized access under the Act.

Copies of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, are available for inspection in the Admissions and Records Office.

### **Student Records Regulations**

Student information designated as public directory information may be released at the discretion of the College at any time unless the College has received prior written objection from the student specifying information which should not be released. Directory information includes the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, major field of study, class schedule, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student.

A student's records are open to the student, employees of the College acting in the course of their duties and State and Federal officials as defined in Section 54618 of the California Administrative Code.

The College may grant access to individual student records

for educational or emergency purposes and for court orders as permitted in Sections 54620 and 54622 of the California Administrative Code.

### Student's Rights and Procedures for Grievance

Information pertaining to students' rights, conduct and grievance procedure is available in the Student Handbook. Student Handbooks are issued to each student at the time of registration.

### **Transcripts**

Upon written request to the Admissions and Records Office, two transcripts will be issued without charge for each student in good standing. Additional transcripts are \$1 each. No transcripts will be issued for students who have outstanding financial obligations to the College. To comply with the Buckley Amendment, Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, transcripts cannot be sent in response to a telephone request. Transcripts from other colleges may not be released to students, other colleges, or agencies.

# **Student Identification Cards**

Student Identification Cards will be issued at the time of registration. Student Identification Cards are required for checking out library books and audio visual equipment and materials. Students who do not receive Student Identification Cards at registration may obtain them in the College Library.

### **Career Information Center**

The College maintains a career information center to assist students to explore a variety of resources available to those seeking information pertaining to educational and occupational programs. Assistance is provided in the use of EUREKA-a computerized career information system. Students may be referred to counselors for assistance.

### Student Employment

Employers are encouraged to report job openings, part or full-time, to the Career Center which maintains a list of student employment opportunities. Students seeking employment should register with the Career Center and update their availability each quarter.

### **Financial Aid**

Students who need financial assistance to defray college expenses may be eligible for funds under the College Work Program, Educational Opportunity Grants, Basic Educational Opportunity Grants, National Direct Student Loans, or Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS). These funds are administered by the College Financial Aid Office and EOPS Office.

Applications for the above funds are required to determine financial need. These are available in the Financial Aid Office.

Applications for applying for Federally Insured Student Loans and California Guaranteed Student Loans may also

be obtained in the Financial Aid Office. Receipt of financial aid is contingent on student's eligibility and availability of funds. To comply with federal regulations, a detailed publication regarding financial aid is available in the College Financial Aid Office, Admissions and Records Office and College Library.

# **Scholarships and Awards Program**

Columbia College has an extensive number of scholarships and awards provided by various organizations and individuals from the community. Scholarships and awards are generally based on grade point average, financial need, units completed, and/or participation in extra curricular activities including employment and/or homemaking. Special awards are available for students majoring in Fire Technology, Conservation, Forestry Technology, Natural Resources, Hospitality Management, Vocational Nursing, Business, Music, Special Education, other vocational majors, and Sonora or Summerville High School graduates.

Scholarships and awards are available to Columbia College students who are new, continuing, returning and/or transferring to a four-year college or university.

When a student applies for a specific scholarship or award at the beginning of the Spring Quarter, the application is considered for all other scholarships and awards for which the student qualifies that quarter. Most awards are granted during the Spring Quarter for the following academic year; others are awarded throughout the school year. The MONEYBOOK brochure, containing detailed information about the Scholarship Program, is available in the Student Services Office and the Admissions and Records Office. The MONEYBOARD bulletin board, located near the Office of Admissions and Records, lists the criteria for scholarships and awards as they become available throughout the year.

### **Health Services**

A variety of health services are available to students registered at the College. As part of the enrollment application, students are asked to complete an emergency health card. Students having chronic health problems, however, are advised to inform the College Nurse so that the best possible help may be rendered in case of an emergency. Illness or accidents should be reported immediately to the College Nurse or any administrator. A fee, payable at the time of registration, is charged for health services.

### **Veterans Affairs**

Students who are eligible to apply for Federal and State educational benefits for veterans should contact the Financial Aid Office at the time of registration each quarter for regular certification.

Those veterans who are eligible and wish to apply for advance payment should contact the above office at least 6-8 weeks prior to the beginning of the term. Veteran students are required to notify the Veteran Affairs Office of any changes in their program during the quarter.

# **Student Activities**

College life fosters an attitude and a pattern for social and college-community involvement. Student activities are offered to widen horizons of students and develop an awareness of social and public responsibility. The framework of social events, publications, clubs, intramural activities, community projects, musical programs, dramas, campus involvement, and cultural events is developed through student-faculty interaction.

A program must meet the needs of students to be meaningful. Students interested in planning and developing an activity are encouraged to discuss their ideas with any faculty member or person involved in student activities. Faculty members may serve as advisors to foster and help the student. The College is closed weekends and school holidays. All students are members of the Associated Students of Columbia College and they in turn develop a student government. Student Government is a representative group of students which is responsible for the conduct of student affairs, coordinates the social activities of campus organizations, and serves as spokesman for the student body. The government is developed to fit the needs of the students at that particular time.

### **Inter-Collegiate Athletics**

The College is a member of the Central Valley Conference in basketball, volleyball and tennis. To be eligible to participate in intercollegiate athletics, a student must be enrolled in at least 12 units of credit.

### Living Accommodations

There are no facilities for on-campus housing at Columbia College. Information regarding off-campus housing is available at the Career Center and is posted on College bulletin boards. The College does not supervise, recommend or assume responsibility for any off-campus housing facility.

### **College Bookstore**

The Manzanita Bookstore, located in the Learning Resources Center, carries textbooks, materials and supplies required for classes. The bookstore also sells paperbacks, greeting cards, sundries, snacks, and many other items.

Costs of textbooks and educational supplies vary with the type of program the student is pursuing. Costs normally range from \$75 to \$100 each quarter depending on the program.

### Library

The Columbia College Library is a center for study, class research, and leisure reading, and welcomes use by students, staff and community members. The Library's collections include nearly 30,000 books, current subscriptions to 250 magazines and six newspapers, pamphlets, maps and art prints. Available in the Audio-Visual Department are more than 5,000 cassette tapes of popular, folk, and classical music, local oral history, shorthand, and a

wide variety of other topics, as well as cassette players and slide-tape kits. A typing room with electric and manual typewriters is open for use during Library hours. Photocopying can be done on a coin-operated machine near the Library.

The Library can locate and borrow on Interlibrary Loan materials not in the College Library. As a member of the Central Association of Libraries, the Library has quick access to the collections of more than 50 libraries. This service is available to students, community residents, and college staff.

The Library is open when college is in session Monday through Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. It is closed weekends and school holidays.

# ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES



# **Academic Policies And Procedures**

### Unit of Credit

A "unit of credit" is earned on the basis of one hou lecture-recitation per week or three hours of laboratory week during a quarter. In some physical education, drama, and music courses, a unit of credit is earned each two hours of class time. It is common to find cour composed of learning activities resulting in combinat of lecture-recitation, independent and tutorial study directed and individual laboratory experiences. In all c these are to be equated with the unit of credit.

The following terms are synonymous in expressing a of credit: quarter unit, quarter hour, class hour, credit credit hour.

# **Conversion of Units**

To convert quarter and semester units of credit, the folling methods of computation are used:

- (1) Quarter units of credit are converted to seme units of credit by multiplying the number of qua units by two-thirds.
- (2) Semester units of credit are converted to qua units of credit by multiplying the number of seme units by one and one-half.

### Prerequisites

Course prerequisites are intended to ensure that the dent will have sufficient preparation before enterin course and to assure a reasonable chance for his/her cess. Knowledge of course prerequisites is the stude responsibility.

Where no prerequisite is stated as part of the co description, none is required.

Prerequisites may be waived with the Dean of Instructi permission when in the instructor's judgment the stuhas adequate preparation to satisfy the course object. An instructor has the prerogative to refuse admissio class or officially drop a student from class who has satisfied the course prerequisites as published in the lege catalog.

### **Grading System**

Evaluation of student achievement is made in relation the attainment of specific course objectives. At the be ning of a course the instructor will explain the course ob tives and the basis upon which grades will be determine one of the following symbols:

- A Excellent
- B Good
- C Satisfactory
- D Passing, Less Than Satisfactory
- F Failure
- W Withdrawal From Course
- I Incomplete
- CR Credit (At Least Satisfactory)
- NC- No Credit (Less Than Satisfactory)

ur of y per art, d for urses tions y, or cases unit and	<ul> <li>IP - In Progress (Did not meet course objectives; recommend re-enrollment in class.)</li> <li>RD- Report Delayed</li> <li>O - Ungraded Class</li> </ul> Grading Scale Columbia College uses the following system of grade points appraising the student's level of achievement: A - 4 grade points per unit B - 3 grade points per unit C - 2 grade points per unit D - 1 grade points per unit F - 0 grade points per unit
low- ester arter arter	W I CR NC IP O RD
stu- ng a suc-	Grade Point AverageThe Grade Point Average — GPA — is determined by the following formula: $GPA = \frac{Total grade points earned}{Total quarter units attempted}$
ent's ourse ion's ident ives. on to s not Col-	For example, a student who earns 5 units of "A", 4 units of "B", 3 units of "C", 2 units of "D", and 2 units of "F" would compute his GPA as follows: 5 units A x 4 = 20 grade points 4 units B x 3 = 12 grade points 3 units C x 2 = 6 grade points 2 units D x 1 = 2 grade points 2 units F x 0 = 0 grade points 16 units 40 grade points
on to egin- bjec- ed by	$GPA = \frac{40 \text{ grade points}}{16 \text{ units attempted}}$ The result in this example is a GPA of 2.50.
	Units for which a grade of "W," "IP," "CR," "I," or "NC" has been assigned are not counted in computing the Grade Point Average. At the time of publication of this catalog, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges was reviewing the existing statewide grading system and may recommend changes. The College will make every effort to inform students of any changes, but reserves the right to amend this system accordingly.

### **Adding A Course**

Adding a course or adding units to a course in which a student is already enrolled is permitted during the first five days of instruction each quarter. Entrance into a class in days six through ten requires the instructor's written approval. After the tenth day, students may be admitted to certain classes with the written consent of the instructor. Refer to the quarterly Schedule of Classes for designation of those classes. Students who are not eligible for selfprogramming must obtain their advisor's written approval before adding a course.

### **Dropping A Course**

A student may drop a course or reduce the number of units in a course during the first three weeks of instruction. The course or units will be removed from the student's program of attendance without a grade being recorded. From the fourth week to the last day to drop without penalty, a student may drop a course and a grade of W will be recorded on the Permanent Record Card,

The last day to withdraw without penalty for all full-term credit courses shall be the last day of 75 percent of the quarter as noted in the college calendar of the Schedule of Classes. For courses less than full term, an equivalent withdrawal period will be in effect. When dropping a course, it is important for the student to inform the instructor of the class.

### Auditing A Course

Enrollment on an auditing basis is not permitted.

### **Repetition of Courses**

Courses may be repeated only to improve a grade of D, F, IP, CR, or NC except as otherwise noted in the College catalog.

When repeating a course in which a "D" grade was earned, the new grade and grade points will be recorded, but no additional units for the course will be allowed. When repeating a course in which "F", "IP", or "NC" grades were earned, the new grade, grade points, and units for the course will be recorded.

### **Incomplete Grades**

An incomplete grade ("I") may be given for an unforeseeable emergency and justifiable reason if a student does not complete all requirements. Responsibility for removal of incomplete grades within the time granted by the instructor rests with the student. Incomplete grades must be made up within one quarter or will automatically revert to the alternate grade assigned by the instructor on the Incomplete Grade Removal Contract.

### Forgiveness of "F" Grades

For graduation purposes, "F" grades recorded on the transcript for the first 45 quarter units of college work attempted will not be included in computing the Grade Point Average. An "F" grade earned after the quarter in which 45 quarter units of college work are completed will be computed in the Grade Point Average for graduation.

### 99./199. Independent Study Courses

Independent Study courses are intended to give students an opportunity to independently research specialized areas not available as regular course offerings of the College.

Independent Study courses do not appear in the catalog as such since these courses are designed to meet specific student interests. Independent study courses may be made available in any subject matter area. Consult your advisor for specific procedures.

### CONDITIONS

To be admitted to independent study, a student shall:

- (1) have completed one quarter (12 units) in residence and have a Grade Point Average of 2.5 either cumulative or for the previous guarter as a full-time student.
- (2) have written approval of the instructor directing the student's Independent Study, and written verification by the Admissions and Records Office that the maximum credit limitation for Independent Study will not be exceeded. Maximum unit value for any Independent Study course for any one quarter will be 3 units of credit.

### LIMITATIONS

The following limitations apply to Independent Study courses:

- (1) Registration is restricted to one Independent Study course per quarter and registration must be completed prior to the fourth week of the guarter.
- (2) An overall maximum of 7 units of credit completed will be allowed for Independent Study.

Students who intend to transfer are advised that Independent Study credit may not fulfill either major or General Education Breadth Requirements. Independent Study credit earned by students not transferring may be evaluated in partial fulfillment of major requirements.

### Credit/No Credit

Each student may elect no later than the end of the first 30 percent of the course whether the basis for evaluation is to be Credit/No Credit or letter grade. The instructor has the privilege of allowing the Credit/No Credit option at any time during the quarter due to extenuating circumstances. With the exception of Work Experience courses, a maximum of 21 "CR" units may be counted toward the 90 units required for graduation. Credit for a course in which "CR" was earned may be converted to a letter grade by repeating the course or challenging the course by examination. CR/NC units are not computed in determining the student's GPA nor can they be applied toward the major.

At the time of publication of this catalog, the Board of Governors of the California Community College was reviewing the existing statewide grading system and may recommend changes. The College will make every effort to inform students of any changes, but reserves the right to amend this system accordingly.

# Credit by Examination

A student may challenge a course by examination and obtain credit. Grades and grade points are entered on the student's transcript of record in the same manner as for regular courses of instruction. The intent of this provision is to:

- (1) enable students to pursue courses of study at an accelerated rate and to encourage independent study, and
- (2) recognize training or experience for which credit or advanced standing was not previously granted.

### CONDITIONS

Only Columbia College courses may be challenged by examination. A maximum of 30 units may be earned by Credit by Examination. Credit granted by examination at accredited colleges will be accepted; such credit will be included in the maximum allowed by examination.

- In order to challenge a course for credit, a student must: (1) be registered in Columbia College and enrolled in the course which is being challenged.
- (2) have completed at least 15 quarter units of work in residence.
- (3) have a cumulative Grade Point Average of 2.0 ("C" average).

A student who fails to meet condition (2) or (3) above but feels it should be waived in his/her case may request a waiver from the instructor of the course and the Dean of Student Services.

### PROCEDURE

The student must make arrangements for credit by examination with the individual instructor, who, on approval, will outline the challenge requirements and schedule the examination. If the student passes his/her examination, the grade will be recorded on his/her record at the end of the quarter.

### **PREVIOUSLY EARNED CREDITS**

### **College Credit**

Previously earned lower division college or university units will be accepted if the institution was accredited by a recognized accrediting association when the student was in attendance. A maximum of 15 quarter units will be allowed for courses taken by correspondence from accredited institutions.

### **Credit for Military Service**

Armed forces personnel or veterans with a minimum of one year of satisfactory service may receive:

- (1) Three quarter units and waive P.E. requirement for graduation.
- Credit for military service schools in accordance with credit recommendations published by the American Council on Education.
- (3)Credit for certain USAFI lower division college-level courses. Provisions for granting credit to armed

forces personnel and veterans are subject to the following conditions:

At least 15 quarter units of work must be completed at Columbia College before a student may receive credit.

Credit will not be granted for military service or military service schools where comparable units have been earned in courses previously taken.

The maximum credit allowable is 30 ungraded quarter units.

Credit granted to armed forces personnel and veterans by another institution is subject to re-evaluation by Columbia College.

# Student Load

A student who desires to carry more than 18 units must secure approval from his/her advisor or the Dean of Students. Self-programmed students must obtain approval from a counselor. Students on academic probation will be limited to a unit load recommended by their advisor.

# **Classification of Students**

While the minimum full-time program that will qualify a student for graduation in two years is 15 units per quarter, the following classifications have been established:

Full-time — registered for 12 or more units. Freshman — fewer than 45 units completed. Sophomore — 45 or more units completed.

# Attendance

Students are responsible for making arrangements with their instructors to complete all course work missed.

An instructor has the prerogative to lower a student's grade or drop a student from class because of excessive absence.

Absence from the first class meeting may cancel registration in the course.

# **Final Examinations**

Students are responsible for taking final examinations at the time scheduled unless prior arrangements are made with the instructor.

Final grades are considered permanent and may be changed by the instructor only in case of error.

# **Scholastic Honors**

Graduating students who have earned a cumulative Grade Point Average of 3.75 or better in all college work are awarded the Associate Degree With Distinction.

Students whose cumulative Grade Point Average is between 3.50 and 3.74 are awarded the Associate Degree With Honors.

Each guarter a list of student names is published to recognize scholarship in at least 12 attempted units of work. Classes taken for CR/NC are not included in attempted units. Students whose Grade Point Average is between 3.30 and 3.74 are acknowleged on the Dean's list.

Students whose Grade Point Average is between 3.75 and

4.0 are recognized as Scholars of Distinction by the President and are acknowledged on the President's list.

### **Scholarship Reports**

Grade reports are made after the end of each quarter. If the student wishes to obtain a current progress report, he/she should initiate such a request in the Admissions and Records Office.

### Satisfactory Scholarship

A student whose cumulative Grade Point Average is 2.0 ("C" average) is scholastically in "good standing."

All units and grade points are counted on a cumulative basis. The method of computing the Grade Point Average is illustrated on page 21.

A student with a Grade Point Average less than 2.0 is doing unsatisfactory work, will be placed on academic probation, and is subject to disqualification.

### **Academic Probation**

The purpose of academic probation at Columbia College is to ensure that students who are deficient in scholastic achievement will receive special advisement. Selfprogrammed students who are on probation will be assigned an advisor by a counselor. A student who has attempted at least 18 quarter units as shown by the official academic record shall be placed on probation if either of the following occur:

- (1) The student has earned a Grade Point Average below 2.0 in all units which were graded on the basis of the grading scale described in the section entitled "Grading System."
- (2) When the percentage of cumulative units in which a student has enrolled and for which entries of "W," "I," and "NC" are recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

### **Status While on Probation**

Probationary students will be limited to a unit load recommended by their advisor.

Students on probation are subject to disqualification at any time their academic work shows neglect of studies.

### **Removal From Probationary Status**

Clear status will be granted to a student on academic probation when:

- (1) In the case of probation based on Grade Point Average, the student's cumulative Grade Point Average is 2.0 or better.
- (2) In the case of probation based on percentage of "W," "I," or "NC" grades, the percentage of units in this category drops below 50 percent.

If a student has been placed on academic probation and feels he/she has extenuating circumstances worthy of consideration, he/she may request the Dean of Student Services to waive such a status.

### Disqualification

A student on academic probation may be disqualified under any of the following conditions:

- (1) Completion of a second quarter on probation with a cumulative Grade Point Average below 1.75.
- (2) Completion of a third quarter on probation with a cumulative Grade Point Average below 2.0.
- (3) Where a student who has been placed on probation for two consecutive quarters enrolled and who would remain on probation for a third consecutive quarter enrolled because of an accumulation of "W," "I," or "NC" grades.

A student who earns a Grade Point Average of less than 1.0 in any quarter may be disqualified without a period of probation.

A disqualified student may not be reinstated under the admissions provisions until one quarter from the date of disqualification. If the Grade Point Average of a student readmitted after disqualification falls below 2.0 for a quarter's work, the student may be permanently disqualified.

In the event a student is disqualified, he/she may petition for readmission on the basis of the following circumstances that might warrant an exception:

- (a) Evidence of consistent improvement in the student's record.
- (b) A change from one major to a field of study more appropriate to the student.
- (c) Circumstances in the personal life of the student which the advisor of the student believes may have been of sufficient gravity to affect adversely the performance of the student.
- (d) The recommendation of the student's physician that the continuance in college would be of sufficient therapeutic benefit to the student to warrant the granting of an additional opportunity.

If a student has been disqualified and feels he/she has extenuating circumstances worthy of consideration, he/she may request the Dean of Student Services to waive the one quarter period of disqualification.

### Conduct

A Code of Student Conduct was adopted by the Yosemite Community College District Board of Trustees January 6, 1970, based on the following philosophical concept:

The students and faculty at Columbia form a closely knit educational community which is engaged in the process of learning through involvement. Regulations are needed but the broader concept of personal honor is based on integrity, common sense, and respect for civil and moral law.

The College expects its students to conduct themselves as responsible citizens both on and off campus. Recognizing the students' responsibilities as individuals, it is the policy of the College not to discipline students for acts occurring away from the campus and not connected with College-sponsored activities. The complete Code of Student Conduct can be found in the Student Handbook.

# Withdrawal From College

It is the student's responsibility to officially withd from the college and notify the Admissions and Reco Office so that a grade of "W" may be recorded on permanent record.

# Instructional Materials and Breakage Fees

In some classes, instructional materials and breakage must be borne by students. Generally, these fees assessed in those classes where the materials are of sumed during the course of instruction or become property of students at the end of the class. Such fees indicated in the quarterly Schedule of Classes. The of lege makes every effort to see that students are fully formed about fees but reserves the right to add or mofees as necessary.

### **Additional Education Expenses**

Other educational expense depends upon the type of p gram undertaken. Certain classes may assess special for consumable items such as materials used in weld science, or art courses. Other classes may require spec clothing such as some of the physical education class Special activity or field trip classes may require addition expenses. A health fee is assessed each quarter. health fee is required of all students except those exemed by California Administrative Code Title V and sercitizens who have or are eligible for a gold card. All are due at the time of registration. These fees are dicated in the class schedule for each quarter.

### **Refund Schedule**

Materials fees are refundable as follows:

100 percent if class is cancelled by the College or student withdraws from the class prior to the seco class meeting.

50 percent of the fee will be refunded prior to the th class meeting.

No refunds will be given after the third class meeting

Students eligible for refunds must obtain a drop ca signed and dated by the instructor and submit the ca to the Admissions and Records Office for refund.

lraw ords i the			
fees are con- e the s are Col- y in- odify			
pro- fees ling, ecial sses. onal The mpt- enior fees e in-			
the ond			
nird			
ing. ard ard			
			14

# **CERTIFICATES, DEGREES**, TRANSFERS



# **CERTIFICATES, DEGREES, TRANSFER**

Columbia College awards the Associate in Arts and the Associate in Science degrees in accordance with requirements outlined on page 34. Requirements for the Associate in Science degree include a major of no fewer than 30 units in the fields of physical and biological sciences or occupational curricula.

The College offers many programs of study leading to certificates. Certificate programs are designed to prepare the vocational students for employment. Requirements of each such certificate have been determined by the department offering the program with the help of its advisory committee.

For students entering Columbia College for the first time in Fall, 1982, the following certificate requirements are valid through the 1985-86 academic year. A student taking more than four (4) years to complete may only use certificate requirements in effect up to four (4) years prior to the date of completion.

In order to qualify for a certificate, a student must complete required and elective courses with at least a Grade Point Average of 2.0 ("C"). No more than 30 percent of the courses required for the certificate may be fulfilled with parallel courses completed at other accredited institutions.

Units earned in obtaining a certificate may be applied toward the 90 units required for an Associate degree. Certificates of achievement are offered in the following disciplines:

Automotive Technology **Business Administration** Management Retailing Computer Science Fire Technology Forestry Technology Heavy Equipment Heavy Equipment Repair **Truck Repair** Hospitality Management Food Service Technology Hotel Management Human Services Criminal Justice Disabled Gerontology Social Welfare Natural Resources Interpretation Natural Resources Technology Office Occupations Clerk Typist General Clerk Legal Secretarial Medical Transcription Secretarial Real Estate Search and Rescue **Teacher Aide Vocational Nursing** 

Welding Technology General Welding Pipe Welding

Following are the specific requirements for the certificate programs listed above. Completion of certain certificate programs may necessitate attending classes during evening only or a combination of both day and evening classes.

### **AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**

REQUIRED COUR	SES:	UNITS
Auto. Tech. 101	Intro. to Auto Technology	2
Auto. Tech. 103	Preventitive Maintenance	2
Auto. Tech. 112	Pulling and Installing Engines	2
Auto. Tech. 116	Engine Rebuilding	5
Auto. Tech. 117a	Fuel Systems	2
Auto. Tech. 117b	Emission Control	2
Auto. Tech. 119	Gasoline Engine Tune-up	2
Auto. Tech. 130	Manual Transmission Rebuilding	2
Auto. Tech. 134	Axles and Drive Lines	2
Auto. Tech. 136	Automatic Transmission - GM	2
Auto. Tech. 138	Automatic Transmission - Ford	2
Auto. Tech. 140a	Brakes - Drum	2
Auto. Tech. 140b	Brakes - Disc	1
Auto. Tech. 144a	Front End and Suspension	2
Auto. Tech. 144b	Front End and Suspension	2
Auto. Tech. 150a	Electrical Theory	2
Auto. Tech. 150b	Charging System	2
Auto. Tech. 150c	Starting and Ignition System	2
Auto. Tech. 150d	Lighting and Chassis Electrics	2
Auto. Tech. 170a	Practical Laboratory	2
Auto. Tech. 170b	Practical Laboratory	2
Heavy Equip. 114	Machine Shop Procedures	2

**TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 46** 

### **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION** MANAGEMENT

REQUIRED COURSES: UNI		
Bus. Ad. 101	Principles of Business	
Bus. Ad. 115a	Commercial Law	3
Bus. Ad. 115b	Commercial Law	3
Bus. Ad. 120	Principles of Marketing	5
Bus. Ad. 130a	Principles of Accounting	4
Bus. Ad. 130b	Principles of Accounting	4
Bus. Ad. 130c	Principles of Accounting	4
	or	
Bus. Ad. 61	Small Business Accounting	5
Bus. Ad. 140	Principles of Management	5
Bus. Ad. 150	Small Business Management	3
Econ. 101a	Principles of Economics	5
Econ. 101b	Principles of Economics	5
Off. Oc. 68	Business Correspondence	3
	TOTAL REQUIRED U	NITS 40-47
PROVEN COMP	PETENCY REQUIREMENT:	
<b>Business Mathem</b>	atics Examination or	
Bus. Ad. 63 Busir	ness Math	4
RECOMMENDE	D OPTIONAL COURSES:	
Bus. Ad. 145	Retail Business Management	4
Work Exp. 98	Vocational Work Experience	Min. 4

### **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION** RETAILING

REQUIRED CO	URSES UNITS
Bus. Ad. 60a	Bookkeeping 5
Bus. Ad. 60b	Bookkeeping 5
	or
Bus. Ad. 61	Small Business Accounting5
Bus. Ad. 101	Principles of Business
Bus. Ad. 115a	Commercial Law
Bus. Ad. 120	Principles of Marketing5
Bus. Ad. 123	Sales
Bus. Ad. 125	Advertising & Display Promotion
Bus. Ad. 145	Retail Business Management4
Econ. 101a	Principles of Economics
Econ. 101b	Principles of Economics5
Off. Oc. 68	Business Correspondence

### TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 39-44

PROVEN COMPETENCY REQUIREMENT: Business Mathematics Examination or Bus. Ad. 63 Business Math......4 RECOMMENDED OPTIONAL COURSES: Bus. Ad. 140 Principles of Management......5 Work Exp. 98 Vocational Work Experience......Min. 4

### **COMPUTER SCIENCE**

<b>REQUIRED COUR</b>	SES: UNITS
Comp. Sc. 105	Computers and Society4
Comp. Sc. 110	Computer Logic4
Comp. Sc. 120a	Computer Programming: Introductory3
Comp. Sc. 120b	Computer Programming: Intermediate3
Comp. Sc. 120c	Computer Programming: Advanced
Comp. Sc. 125	Computer Programming: Pascal
Comp. Sc. 140	Machine Language Programming3
Comp. Sc. 145	Computer Programming: Applications3
Comp. Sc. 150	Computers and Control5
Mathematics 115	Matrix Mathematics2

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS: 33

	FIRE TECHNOLOGY
REQUIRED COUL	RSES UNITS
Fire Tech. 61	Organization and Fire Control
Firc Tech. 62	Equipment Operation
Fire Tech. 63	Extinguishers and Protective Equipment3
Fire Tech. 64	Hose, Nozzles and Fittings
Fire Tech. 65	Hose Evolutions
Fire Tech. 66	Fire Service Ladders
Fire Tech. 67	Salvage and Overhaul Procedures3
Fire Tech. 101	Introduction to Fire Technology
Fire Tech. 102	Fund. of Personal Fire Safety and
	Emergency Action2
Fire Tech. 103	Fundamentals of Fire Protection3
Fire Tech. 104	Fundamentals of Fire Behavior and Control3
Fire Tech. 105	Fundamentals of Fire Prevention
Fire Tech, 130	Fire Protection Equipment and Systems3
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 39

# FORESTRY TECHNOLOGY

<b>REQUIRED COUNT</b>	RSES: UNITS
Biology 60	Natural History & Ecology
Fire Sci. 117	Wildland Fire Control
For. Tech. 50	Intro. to Technical Forestry4
For. Tech. 53	Forest Surveying Techniques
For. Tech. 56	Tree & Plant Identification
For. Tech. 59	Forest Inventory5
For. Tech. 62	Applied Forest Management5
Heavy Equip. 70	Logging Equipment
Nat. Res. Tech. 52	Applied Wildlands Management
Nat. Res. Tech. 55	Interp. Guided Tours
Nat. Res. Tech. 60	Aerial Photog. & Map Interpretation3
Nat. Res. Tech. 81	California Wildlife
Nat. Res. Tech. 83	California Wildlife
Nat. Res. 109	Parks & Forests Law Enforcement4
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 45
PROVEN COMPE	TENCY REQUIREMENT:

Mathematics Examination or Math 50 Basic Math (or higher).....2 Reading Examination or Skills 50 Basic Reading (or English 51 or 101a).....2 Typing Examination or Writing Examination or Skills 70 Writing Skills (or English 51 or 101a).....1 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT: Appropriate Summer Employment **RECOMMENDED OPTIONAL COURSES:** 

### HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK REPAIR HEAVY EQUIPMENT REPAIR

<b>REQUIRED COUR</b>	SES: UNITS
Auto Tech. 150a	Electrical Theory
Auto Tech. 150b	Charging Systems2
Auto Tech. 150c	Starting and Ignition Systems2
Auto Tech. 150d	Lighting and Chassis Electrics2
Hvy. Equip. 101	Introduction to Hvy. Equip
Hvy. Equip. 102	Preventive Maintenance (Tractor)2
Hvy. Equip. 114	Machine Shop Procedures2
Any two of the for	llowing for six (6) units.
Hvy. Equip. 115a	Diesel Engine Rebuilding - Caterpillar
Hvy. Equip. 115b	Diesel Engine Rebuilding - Detroit
Hvy. Equip. 115c	Diesel Engine Rebuilding - Cummins3
Hvy. Equip. 116a	Diesel Engine Tune-up - Caterpillar 1
Hvy. Equip. 116b	Diesel Engine Tune-up - Detroit1
Hvy. Equip. 116c	Diesel Engine Tune-up - Cummins
Hvy. Equip. 136	Tractor Power Trains
Hvy. Equip. 140	Heavy Duty Brake Systems2
Hvy. Equip. 142	Tractor Undercarriage
Hvy. Equip. 165	Hydraulic Systems
Hvy. Equip. 170a	Practical Maintenance Lab2
Hvy. Equip. 170b	Practical Maintenance Lab2
Weld. Tech. 101	Introduction to Welding
Weld. Tech. 132	Attachment Repair2
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 44

### HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK REPAIR TRUCK REPAIR

	I NOON NEW YERK	
REQUIRED COUL	RSES:	UN
Auto Tech. 150a	Electrical Theory	
Auto Tech. 150b	Charging Systems	****
Auto Tech. 150c	Starting and Ignition Systems	
Auto Tech, 150d	Lighting and Chassis Electrics	
Hvy Equip. 101	Introduction to Heavy Equipment	
Hvy Equip. 104	Preventive Maintenance (Trucks)	* * * * *
Hvy. Equip. 114	Machine Shop Procedures	
Any two of the f	ollowing for six (6) units.	
Hvy, Equip. 115a	Diesel Engine Rebuilding - Caterpillar	
Hyy, Equip. 115b	Diesel Engine Rebuilding - Detroit	
Hvy. Equip. 115c	Diesel Engine Rebuilding - Cummins	• • • • •
Hvy, Equip. 116a	Diesel Engine Tune-up - Caterpillar	
Hvy Equip. 116b	Diesel Engine Tune-up - Detroit	
Hvy, Equip. 116c	Diesel Engine Tune-up - Cummins	
Hvy, Equip. 130	Transmissions	
Hvy, Equip. 134	Rear Axles and Drive Lines	
Hvy Equip. 140	Heavy Duty Brake Systems	
Hvy, Equip. 144	Steering and Suspension Systems	
Hvy. Equip. 170a	Practical Maintenance Lab	
Hvy, Equip, 170b	Practical Maintenance Lab	
Weld, Tech, 101	Introduction to Welding	
Weld, Tech, 132	Attachment Repair	
	TOTAL REQUIRED I	INIT

### HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT FOOD SERVICE TECHNOLOGY

### UN **REQUIRED COURSES:** Health Ed. 120 Nutrition ..... Hosp. Mgmt. 101 Introduction to Hospitality Industry..... Hosp. Mgmt. 103 Marketing of Hospitality Services..... Hosp. Mgmt. 130 Food Service Management..... Hosp. Mgmt. 131 Dining Room Service..... Hosp. Mgmt. 134 Fast Foods..... Hosp. Mgmt. 135 Commercial Baking..... Hosp. Mgmt. 137 Buffet Catering..... Hosp. Mgmt. 138 Family Restaurant Service..... Hosp. Mgmt. 140a Classical Cuisine: Beginning..... Hosp. Mgmt. 140b Classical Cuisine: Intermediate..... Hosp. Mgmt. 140c Classical Cuisine: Advanced..... Hosp. Mgmt. 144 Meat Analysis.....

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS

### **HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT** HOTEL MANAGEMENT

REQUIRED COUR	RSES:	UN			
Bus. Ad. 63	Business Mathematics				
Hosp. Mgmt. 101	Introduction to Hospitality Industry				
Hosp. Mgmt. 103	Marketing of Hospitality Services				
Hosp. Mgmt. 112	Front Office Management/				
	Laws of Innkeeping				
Hosp. Mgmt. 114	Intro. to Maintenance and Housekeeping	5			
Hosp. Mgmt. 120	Hotel Catering				
Hosp. Mgmt. 130	Food Service Management				
Hosp. Mgmt. 160	Intro. to Travel-Tourism Industry				
Hosp. Mgmt. 163	Tours				
	TOTAL REQUIRED U	NITS			
RECOMMENDED OPTIONAL COURSES:					
Bus. Ad. 60a	Bookkeeping				
Bus. Ad. 60b	Bookkeeping or				
Bus. Ad. 130a	Accounting				
Bus. Ad. 130b	Accounting				
Off. Oc. 136	Electronic Printing Calculators				

IR		HUMAN SERVICES
UNITS	REQUIRED COL	CRIMINAL JUSTICE
2	Law Enforce 100	Intro. to Admin. of Justice4
2	Law Enforce 102	Prin. & Proced. of the Justice System4
2	Law Enforce 132	Juvenile Procedures4
2	Psychology 101a	General Psychology
2	Psychology 103 Psychology 120	Interpersonal Growth 2
2	Psychology 130	Personal and Social Adjustment
	Sociology 101	People in Groups5
3	Sociology 110	Deviance and Conflict
3	Sociology 140	Human Services
1	5001010gy 141	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 45
		HUMAN SERVICES
1		DISABLED
3	REQUIRED COU	RSES: UNITS
3	Physical Ed. 105	Personal Fitness Concepts & Evaluation
2	Physical Ed. 106 Physical Ed. 107	Corrective & Pehab, P.E. Assisting
2	Physical Ed. 107 Physical Ed. 173a	Adult Fitness Program
2	Psychology 101a	General Psychology
3	Psychology 103	Social Psychology5
2	Psychology 120	Interpersonal Growth2
NITS 44	Psychology 125	Biofeedback and Self-Control
	Sociology 101	People in Groups
	Sociology 110	Deviance and Conflict
UNITS	Sociology 140	Human Services4
	Sociology 141	Human Services Laboratory2
4		TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 45-48
4		HUMAN SERVICES
3	PEOLIPED COLL	
3	Health Ed. 35	Cardiac Pulmonary Resuscitation0
3	Health Ed. 105	Consumer Health
3	Physical Ed. 171	Introduction to Adult Fitness3
3	Physical Ed. 172	Multi-Phasic Fitness Testing Program1
3	Physical Ed. 173a Psychology 101a	Adult Fitness Program
	Psychology 120	Interpersonal Growth
3	Psychology 130	Personal and Social Adjustment5
NITS 42	Sociology 101	People in Groups5
1110 42	Sociology 112	Family, Marriage, and the Individual4
	Sociology 127	Aging
	5001010gy 120	Death and Dying.
	Sociology 140	Human Services4
UNITS	Sociology 140 Sociology 141	Human Services    4      Human Services Laboratory    2
UNITS 4	Sociology 140 Sociology 141	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 44-45
UNITS 4 4	Sociology 140 Sociology 141	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 44-45         HUMAN SERVICES
UNITS 4 4 4	Sociology 140 Sociology 141	Human Services
UNITS 4 4 4	Sociology 140 Sociology 141 REQUIRED COUR Psychology 101a	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 44-45         HUMAN SERVICES         SOCIAL WELFARE         SES:       UNITS         General Psychology       5
UNITS 4 4 4 4 4 3	Sociology 140 Sociology 141 REQUIRED COUF Psychology 101a Psychology 120	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS       44-45         HUMAN SERVICES       SOCIAL WELFARE         ESES:       UNITS         General Psychology       5         Interpersonal Growth       2
UNITS 4 4 4 4 3 3	Sociology 140 Sociology 141 REQUIRED COUF Psychology 101a Psychology 120 Psychology 122	Human Services
UNITS 4 4 4 4 3 3	Sociology 140 Sociology 141 REQUIRED COUR Psychology 101a Psychology 120 Psychology 122 Psychology 130	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS       44-45         HUMAN SERVICES SOCIAL WELFARE       UNITS         ESES:       UNITS         General Psychology       5         Interpersonal Growth       2         Assertive Behavior       2         Personal and Social Adjustment       5
UNITS 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3	Sociology 140 Sociology 141 REQUIRED COUR Psychology 101a Psychology 120 Psychology 122 Psychology 130 Psychology 145ab	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 44-45         HUMAN SERVICES SOCIAL WELFARE         ESES:       UNITS         General Psychology       5         Interpersonal Growth       2         Assertive Behavior       2         Personal and Social Adjustment       5         Developmental Psychology       44
UNITS 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3	Sociology 140 Sociology 141 REQUIRED COUR Psychology 101a Psychology 120 Psychology 122 Psychology 122 Psychology 130 Psychology 145ab Sociology 101 Sociology 110	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 44-45         HUMAN SERVICES SOCIAL WELFARE         RSES:       UNITS         General Psychology       5         Interpersonal Growth       2         Assertive Behavior       2         Personal and Social Adjustment       5         Developmental Psychology       4-4         People in Groups       5
UNITS 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 NITS 31	Sociology 140 Sociology 141 REQUIRED COUF Psychology 101a Psychology 120 Psychology 122 Psychology 122 Psychology 130 Psychology 145ab Sociology 101 Sociology 110 Sociology 112	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 44-45         HUMAN SERVICES SOCIAL WELFARE         ESES:       UNITS         General Psychology       5         Interpersonal Growth       2         Assertive Behavior       2         Personal and Social Adjustment       5         Developmental Psychology       4-4         People in Groups       5         Deviance and Conflict       5         Family, Marriage and the Individual       4
UNITS 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 NITS 31 5	Sociology 140 Sociology 141 REQUIRED COUF Psychology 101a Psychology 120 Psychology 122 Psychology 130 Psychology 130 Psychology 145ab Sociology 101 Sociology 110 Sociology 112 Sociology 128	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS       44-45         HUMAN SERVICES SOCIAL WELFARE       UNITS         General Psychology       5         Interpersonal Growth       2         Assertive Behavior       2         Personal and Social Adjustment       5         Developmental Psychology       4-4         People in Groups       5         Deviance and Conflict       5         Family, Marriage and the Individual       4         Death and Dying       4
UNITS 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 NITS 31 5 5	Sociology 140 Sociology 141 REQUIRED COUR Psychology 101a Psychology 120 Psychology 122 Psychology 122 Psychology 130 Psychology 145ab Sociology 101 Sociology 101 Sociology 110 Sociology 112 Sociology 128 Sociology 140	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 44-45         HUMAN SERVICES SOCIAL WELFARE         ESES:       UNITS         General Psychology       5         Interpersonal Growth       2         Assertive Behavior       2         Personal and Social Adjustment       5         Developmental Psychology       4-4         People in Groups       5         Deviance and Conflict       5         Family, Marriage and the Individual       4         Human Services       4
UNITS 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 NITS 31 5 5 5	Sociology 140 Sociology 141 REQUIRED COUR Psychology 101a Psychology 120 Psychology 122 Psychology 122 Psychology 130 Psychology 145ab Sociology 101 Sociology 110 Sociology 112 Sociology 128 Sociology 141 Sociology 141	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 44-45         HUMAN SERVICES SOCIAL WELFARE         ESES:       UNITS         General Psychology       5         Interpersonal Growth       2         Assertive Behavior       2         Personal and Social Adjustment       5         Developmental Psychology       4-4         People in Groups       5         Deviance and Conflict       5         Family, Marriage and the Individual       4         Uman Services       4         Human Services       4
UNITS 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 NITS 31 5 5 5	Sociology 140 Sociology 141 REQUIRED COUR Psychology 101a Psychology 120 Psychology 122 Psychology 130 Psychology 145ab Sociology 101 Sociology 110 Sociology 110 Sociology 112 Sociology 128 Sociology 140 Sociology 141 Speech 135	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 44-45         HUMAN SERVICES SOCIAL WELFARE         ESES:       UNITS         General Psychology       5         Interpersonal Growth       2         Assertive Behavior       2         Personal and Social Adjustment       5         Developmental Psychology       4-4         People in Groups       5         Deviance and Conflict       5         Family, Marriage and the Individual       4         Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         Effective Interpersonal Communication       2
UNITS 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 NITS 31 5 5 5 4 4	Sociology 140 Sociology 141 REQUIRED COUR Psychology 101a Psychology 120 Psychology 120 Psychology 122 Psychology 130 Psychology 145ab Sociology 101 Sociology 110 Sociology 110 Sociology 128 Sociology 128 Sociology 140 Sociology 141 Speech 135	Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 44-45         HUMAN SERVICES SOCIAL WELFARE         SES:       UNITS         General Psychology       5         Interpersonal Growth       2         Assertive Behavior       2         Personal and Social Adjustment       5         Developmental Psychology       4-4         People in Groups       5         Deviance and Conflict       5         Family, Marriage and the Individual       4         Human Services       4         Human Services Laboratory       2         Effective Interpersonal Communication       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 48       4

### NATURAL RESOURCES INTERPRETATION

REQUIRED COURSES:		
Art 145	Field Photography2	
Biology 58	Birds of the Mother Lode2	
Biology 59	Wildflowers of the Mother Lode	
Biology 60	Natural History and Ecology3	
Earth Sci. 59	Geology of the Mother Lode	
Earth Sci. 63	Mother Lode Skies	
Earth Sci. 111	Rocks and Minerals2	
Earth Sci. 112	Erosion-Water, Wind and Ice1	
Earth Sci. 113	Mountains and Earthquakes1	
Earth Sci. 125	Geology of the National Parks4	
Earth Sci. 142	Descriptive Astronomy3	
Fire Sci. 117	Wildland Fire Control	
For. Tech. 56	Tree and Plant Identification3	
Health Ed. 113	Adv. First Aid and Emergency Care5	
History 149	The Mother Lode or	
History 155	The American Frontier4	
Nat. Res. 100	Conservation of Natural Resources	
Nat. Res. 109	Parks and Forests Law Enforcement4	
Nat. Res. 130	Wild Edible Plants	
Nat. Res. Tech. 52	Applied Wildlands Management	
Nat. Res. Tech. 55	Interpretive Guided Tours	
Nat. Res. Tech. 81	Calif. Wildlife-Mammals/Furbearers or3	

Nat. Res. Tech. 81 Calif. Wildlife—Upland Game and Fish......3 Nat. Res. Tech. 83 Calif. Wildlife—Upland Game and Fish......3

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 581/2-591/2

### NATURAL RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY

<b>REQUIRED COUR</b>	SES: UNITS
Biology 60	Natural History & Ecology3
Earth Sci. 125	Geology of National Parks4
Fire Sci. 117	Wildland Fire Control3
For. Tech. 50	Intro. to Technical Forestry4
For. Tech. 53	Forest Surveying Techniques3
For. Tech. 56	Tree & Plant Identification3
Hvy. Equip. 70	Logging Equipment3
Nat. Res. Tech. 52	Applied Wildlands Management3
Nat. Res. Tech. 55	Interpretive Guided Tours3
Nat. Res. Tech. 60	Aerial Photog. & Map Interpretation3
Nat. Res. Tech. 81	California Wildlife3
Nat. Res. Tech. 83	California Wildlife3
Nat. Res. 109	Parks & Forests Law Enforcement4
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 42

### PROVEN COMPETENCY REQUIREMENTS: Mathematics Examination or

Math 50 Basic Math (or higher)2	
Reading Examination or	
Skills 50 Basic Reading (or English 51 or 101a)2	
Typing Examination or	
Off. Oc. 50 Personal Typing (or Off. Oc. 101)	
Writing Examination or	
Skills 70 Writing Skills (or English 51 or 101a)1	
RECOMMENDED OPTIONAL COURSES:	

### OFFICE OCCUPATIONS CLERK TYPIST

REQUIRED COURSES: UNIT	
Bus. Ad. 63	Business Mathematics4
Bus. Ad. 60a	Bookkeeping 5
Bus. Ad. 60b	Bookkeeping 5
	or
Bus, Ad. 61	Small Business Accounting5
	or
Bus. Ad. 130a	Accounting4
Bus. Ad. 130b	Accounting4
Comp. Sc. 105	Computers and Society
Office Oc. 65	Business English
Office Oc. 68	Business Correspondence
Office Oc. 103	Intermediate Typing4
Office Oc. 107	Word Processing: Memory Typewriter1
0.00	or
Office Oc. 108	word Processing: Electronic Typewriter
Office Oc. 109	Word Processing: Display System
Office Oc. 130	Filing Systems
Office Oc. 132	Machine Transcription3
Office Oc. 135	Ten-Key Adding Machine1
Office Oc. 136	Electronic Printing Calculator1
Office Oc. 138	Office Procedures4

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 39-44

### OFFICE OCCUPATIONS GENERAL CLERK

REQUIRED COUR	SES: UNITS
Bus. Ad. 63	Business Mathematics4
Bus. Ad. 60a	Bookkeeping 5
Bus. Ad. 60b	Bookkeeping 5
	or
Bus. Ad. 61	Small Business Accounting5
	or
Bus. Ad. 130a	Accounting4
Bus. Ad. 130b	Accounting4
Office Oc. 65	Business English
Office Oc. 68	Business Correspondence
Office Oc. 101	Beginning Typing4
Office Oc. 53	Review Typing
	or
Office Oc. 103	Intermediate Typing4
Office Oc. 130	Filing Systems
Office Oc. 135	Ten-Key Adding Machines1
Office Oc. 136	Electronic Printing Calculators1
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 27-33

### OFFICE OCCUPATIONS LEGAL SECRETARIAL

	LEGAL SECRETAMAL
REQUIRED COUL	RSES: UNITS
Bus. Ad. 58	Pegboard Payroll1
Bus, Ad. 115a	Commercial Law3
Bus, Ad. 115b	Commercial Law
Computer Sci. 105	Computers and Society4
Office Oc. 65	Business English
Office Oc. 68	Business Correspondence3
Office Oc. 103	Intermediate Typing4
	or
Office Oc. 53	Review Typing
Office Oc. 107	Word Processing: Memory Typewriter1
	or
Office Oc. 108	Word Processing: Electronic Typewriter1
Office Oc. 109	Word Processing: Display System3
Office Oc. 111a	Machine Shorthand4
Office Oc. 111b	Machine Shorthand4
Office Oc. 111c	Machine Shorthand4 or
Office Oc. 112a	Intermediate Shorthand4
Office Oc. 112b	Intermediate Shorthand4
Office Oc. 130	Filing Systems
* Office Oc. 132	Machine Transcription
*Office Oc. 154	Legal Transcription/Terminology3
Office Oc. 157	Legal Office Procedures3
Law Enforce 100	Introduction to Admin. of Justice4

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 48-53

\* Must earn at least a letter grade of "B" in Office Oc. 132 before enrolling in Office Oc. 154.

### **OFFICE OCCUPATIONS** MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION

REQUIRED COURS	ES: UNITS
Computer Sci. 105	Computers and Society4
Office Oc. 65	Business English
Office Oc. 68	Business Correspondence3
Office Oc. 103	Intermediate Typing4 or
Office Oc. 53	Review Typing
* Office Oc. 132	Machine Transcription3
Office Oc. 140a	Medical Terminology3
Office Oc. 140b	Medical Terminology3
* Office Oc. 142a	Medical Transcription3
* Office Oc. 142b	Medical Transcription3
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 28-29

\*Must earn at least a letter grade of "B" in Office Oc. 132 before enrolling in Office Oc. 142ab.

### OFFICE OCCUPATIONS SECRETARIAL

REQUIRED COURS	SES UNITS
Bus. Ad. 63	Business Mathematics4
Bus. Ad. 60a	Bookkeeping5
Bus. Ad. 60b	Bookkeeping or5
Bus. Ad. 61	Small Business Accounting or
Bus. Ad. 130a	Accounting4
Bus. Ad. 130b	Accounting4
Computer Sci. 105	Computers and Society4
Office Oc. 65	Business English
Office Oc. 68	Business Correspondence3
Office Oc. 103	Intermediate Typing or4
Office Oc. 53	Review Typing
Office Oc. 107	Word Processing: Memory Typewriter or1
Office Oc. 108	Word Processing: Electronic Typewriter1
Office Oc. 109	Word Processing: Display System
Office Oc. 111a	Machine Shorthand I4
Office Oc. 111b	Machine Shorthand II4
Office Oc. 111c	Machine Shorthand III or4
Office Oc. 112a	Intermediate Shorthand4
Office Oc. 112h	Intermediate Shorthand4
Office Oc. 130	Filing Systems
Office Oc. 132	Machine Transcription
Office Oc. 135	Ten-Key Adding Machines1
Office Oc. 136	Electronic Printing Calculators1
Office Oc. 138	Office Procedures4
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 46-56

# **REAL ESTATE**

### **REQUIRED COURSES:** UNITS Business Math.....4 Bus. Ad. 63 Principles of Business......3 Bus. Ad. 101 Real Est. 101 Real Est. 105 Real Estate Practice......4 Legal Aspects of Real Estate......4 Real Est. 110 Real Estate Finance.....4 Real Est. 115 Real Estate Appraisal.....4 Real Est. 120 Real Estate Economics.....4 Real Est. 125

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30

### SEARCH AND RESCUE

RSES UNITS	REQUIRED COUL
Emergency Med. Tech. Training	Health Oc. 103
Environmental Injuries	S.A.R. 103
Introduction to Search Theory or	S.A.R. 110
Managing the Search Function 3	S.A.R. 112
Intro. to Tracking and Sign Cutting	S.A.R. 114
Basic Survival Skills	S.A.R. 118
Wilderness Navigation2	S.A.R. 122
Intro. to Non-Winter Grid Techniques1	S.A.R. 126
Introduction to Rescue Techniques4	S.A.R. 130
Ascending and Descending Techniques2	S.A.R. 132
Helicopter Oper. and Personnel Safety	S.A.R. 134
Introduction to Litter Management	S.A.R. 136
Introduction to Swiftwater Rescue2	S.A.R. 146
TOTAL 30	
om any of the other courses in the Search	PLUS 4 UNITS fro
ılum	and Rescue curricu
TOTAL REOUIRED UNITS 34	

## **TEACHER AIDE**

REQUIRED COURS	SES: UNITS
Teacher Aide 55a	Teacher Aide Training3
Teacher Aide 55b	Teacher Aide Training
Teacher Aide 55c	Teacher Aide Training
Teacher Aide 65	Reading Fundamentals for Teacher Aides3
English 101a	Reading and Composition5
Health Ed. 110	Safety and First Aid Education3
History 117a	United States History(5)
	or
Pol. Science 101	Constitutional Government(5)
Psychology 101a	General Psychology5
Speech 135	Effective Interpersonal Communication 2
Skills 60	Mathematics Skills1

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 33

### **VOCATIONAL NURSING**

REQUIRED COURSES	S: UNITS
Health Oc. 110	Intro. to Vocational Nursing5
Health Oc. 113a	Anatomy & Physiology for Voc. Nurses5
Health Oc. 113b	Anatomy & Physiology for Voc. Nurses5
Health Oc. 115	Maternity Nursing
Health Oc. 118	Pharmacology for Voc. Nurses2
Health Oc. 120a	Effects of Medication2
Health Oc. 120b	Effects of Medication2
Health Oc. 123	Pediatrics
Health Oc. 125a	Medical-Surgical Nursing5
Health Oc. 125b	Medical-Surgical Nursing5
Health Oc. 128	Community Health3
Health Oc. 140a	Clinic
Health Oc. 140b	Clinic8
Health Oc. 140c	Clinic
Health Oc. 140d	Clinic

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 72

### WELDING TECHNOLOGY GENERAL WELDING

REQUIRED COU	UNITS
Mathematics 50	Basic Mathematics2
	or
Skills Dev. 60	Mathematics Skills2
Weld. Tech. 101	Introduction to Welding3
Weld. Tech. 103	Adv. Arc Welding Techniques
Weld. Tech. 110	Blueprint Reading for Welders2
Weld, Tech. 130	Maintenance Welding2
Weld. Tech. 132	Attachment Repair2
Weld. Tech. 140	Welding Non-Ferrous Metals2
Weld. Tech. 145	Metal Fabrication
Weld. Tech. 160	Practical Laboratory2
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 21

### WELDING TECHNOLOGY PIPE WELDING

REQUIRED COU	RSES: UNITS
Mathematics 50	Basic Mathematics2
Skills Day 60	OF Mathematics Skills 2
Skills Dev. 00	
Weld. Tech. 101	Introduction to Welding
Weld. Tech. 103	Adv. Arc Welding Techniques
Weld. Tech. 110	Blueprint Reading for Welders2
Weld. Tech. 120	Pipe Welding3
Weld, Tech. 122	Advanced Pipe Welding3
Weld. Tech. 140	Welding Non-Ferrous Metals2
Weld. Tech. 145	Metal Fabrication3
Weld. Tech. 160	Practical Laboratory2

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 23

# **GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**



### **DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

Columbia College will confer the Associate in Arts Degree or the Associate in Science Degree upon completion of the following requirements. The Associate in Science Degree is awarded to students who major in physical or biological sciences or occupational curricula. The Associate in Arts Degree is awarded for all other majors.

TOTAL UNITS: Satisfactory completion of 90 quarter units of which the last 15 of the required units must be completed in residence at Columbia College.

For students entering Columbia College for the first time in Fall, 1982, the following graduation requirements are valid through the 1985-86 academic year. A student taking more than four (4) years to graduate may only use graduation requirements in effect up to four (4) years prior to the date of graduation.

SCHOLARSHIP: A cumulative Grade Point Average of 2.0 ("C" average).

MAJOR: Satisfactory completion of a minimum of 30 quarter units of study taken in a discipline or in related disciplines. (Major lists are available in the Admissions and Records Office or in the current college catalog.)

More than one Associate Degree may be granted to a student who has completed the applicable requirements as well as an additional 15 quarter units in residence.

GENERAL EDUCATION: Satisfactory completion of General Education Requirements selected from the courses listed below. Any course listed below which is taken to meet the Major Requirement may also be used to meet the General Education Requirement within the appropriate category.

### NATURAL SCIENCES

A course must be completed from both Category A, Biological Sciences, and Category B, Physical Sciences.

A. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES Biology 60. Natural History and Ecology (3). Biology 100. Biology and Contemporary Society (4). Biology 110. Fundamentals of Biology (4). Biology 111. Principles of Biology (5). Biology 120. Fundamentals of Plant Biology (3). Biology 130. Fundamentals of Animal Biology (3). Health Occ. 113A. Anatomy and Physiology for Vocational Nurses (5).

**B. PHYSICAL SCIENCES** Chemistry 100. Fundamentals of Chemistry (4). Chemistry 101a. General Chemistry (5). Earth Science 101. Survey of Geology (2).

<sup>b</sup> Physical Geology – Earth Science 111, Earth Science 112, and Earth Science 113 (4) Earth Science 141. Survey of Astronomy (2). Earth Science 142. Descriptive Astromony (3). Earth Science 144. General Astronomy (4).

Earth Science 161. Survey of Meteorology (2). Earth Science 171. Survey of Oceanography (2). Physics 100. Modern Physics (3).

### SOCIAL SCIENCES

One course must be completed from each category -A, American History and Institutions; B, Social Sciences; and C, Other Social Science Courses.

- A. AMERICAN HISTORY AND INSTITUTIONS History 117a. United States (5). History 117b. United States (5). Political Science 101. Constitutional Government (5)
- **B. SOCIAL SCIENCES** Anthropology 101a or 101b. Introduction to Anthropology (5)(5). Economics 101a. Principles of Economics (5). Psychology 101a. General Psychology (5). Sociology 101. Introduction to Sociology (5).
- C. OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCE COURSES Anthropology 115. Indians of North America (5). Economics 101b. Principles of Economics (5). Geography 102. Introduction to Cultural Geography (5).
  - History 155. The American Frontier (4). Psychology 130. Personal and Social Adjustment (5).
  - Psychology 145a or 145b, Developmental Psychology (4)(4)
  - Sociology 110. Deviance and Conflict (5). Sociology 112. Family, Marriage, and the Individual (4).

### **HUMANITIES**

One course must be completed from both Category A, Literature, History, and Philosophy, and Category B. Fine Arts.

- A. LITERATURE, HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY English 101b. Reading and Composition (5). English 117a or 117b or 117c. Literature of the United States (4)(4)(4). English 146a or 146b or 146c. Survey of English Literature (4)(4)(4). History 104a or 104b or 104c. World Civilization (4)(4)(4).Humanities 101. Old World Culture (4). Humanities 102. Modern Culture (4).
  - Philosophy 101. Knowledge and Reality (4). Philosophy 125. Twentieth Century Philosophy (4).

**B. FINE ARTS** 

Art 111a or 111b or 111c. History of Art (3)(3)(3). Drama 102. Oral Expression and Interpretation (5). Music 102. Introduction to Music (4).

# LEARNING SKILLS (Basic Subjects)

One course must be completed from A, Communications; two courses must be completed from B, Computation Skills; and one course must be completed from C, Health Education/Physical Education.

- A. COMMUNICATIONS English 51. College Composition (4). English 101a. Reading and Composition (5). Office Oc. 65, Business English (3) and Office Oc. 68, Business Correspondence (3).
- **B. COMPUTATION SKILLS** Business Adm. 63, Business Mathematics (4). Computer Sci. 105, Computers and Society (4). Mathematics 101. Intermediate Algebra (5) (or higher).

Mathematics 55. Beginning Algebra (5).

- C. HEALTH EDUCATION/PHYSICAL **EDUCATION** Health Education 101. Health and Fitness Education (4).
  - P.E. activity classes (2 courses minimum) (P.E. 112, 116, 117, 119, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160 or 173a) (1-4).

NOTICE OF INTENT TO GRADUATE: A Notice of Intent to Graduate must be filed in the Admissions and Records Office no later than the second week of the guarter in which the student plans to complete his requirements for graduation.

Graduation requirements may be completed during any quarter. Degrees are conferred at graduation exercises at the close of the Spring Quarter.

### **COLUMBIA COLLEGE MAJORS**

Following are the required patterns for completion of an academic major to fulfill the Associate Degree requirements of Columbia College. Each four-year college and university has its own requirements, and students who plan to transfer should examine the catalog of the transfer institution and plan accordingly. Students are encouraged to consult with a faculty advisor or counselor for assistance in program planning.

### ART

URSES: UNITS	REQUIRED C
Freehand Drawing	Art 101
Design: Basic	Art 102a
Life Drawing1.5	Art 109a
History of Art: Ancient & Medieval	Art 111a
History of Art: Ren. & Baroque	Art 111b
History of Art: 19th & 20th Century	Art 111c
Ceramics: Introductory	Art 131a
TOTAL 18.5	
	<b>3 UNITS FRO</b>
Introductory Acrylic Painting(3) or	Art 121a
Introductory Oil Painting(3) or	Art 122a
Introductory Watercolor Painting(3)	Art 123a
TOTAL 21.5	
EDOM	

AND 8.5 UNI	IS FROM:
Art 133	Primitive Ceramics(3)
Art 141a	Photography (3)
Art 151	Relief Printmaking(1.5-3)
Art 153	Silkscreen
Art 167a	Textile Design(2)
Art 169a	Silversmithing (1.5)
Art 171a	Sculpture(1.5-3)

**TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30** 

### ART PHOTOCRAPHY

<b>REQUIRED COUR</b>	SES: UNITS
Art 102a	Design: Basic2
Art 111c	History of Art
Art 141a	Photography: Beginning
Art 141b	Photography: Intermediate
Art 141c	Photography: Advanced
Art 142a	Introduction to Color Photography
Art 142b	Introduction to Color Photography
Art 148	Special Topics in Photography
Art 149	Portfolio and Exhibition Preparation2
	TOTAL 25
AND AT LEAST 7	UNITS FROM:
Art 101	Freehand Drawing(1.5-3)
Art 102b	Design: Color(2)
Art 102c	Design: Structure(2)
Art 109a	Life Drawing(1.5-3)
Art 109b	Life Drawing(1.5-3)
Art 109c	Life Drawing(1.5-3)
Art 111a	History of Art(3)
Art 111b	History of Art(3)
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 32

### **AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**

REQUIRED COUR	SES:	UNITS
Auto. Tech. 101	Intro. to Auto. Tech	2
Auto. Tech. 116	Engine Rebuilding	5
Auto. Tech. 117a	Fuel Systems	2
Auto. Tech. 117b	Emission Control	2
Auto. Tech. 119	Gasoline Engine Tune-up	2
Auto. Tech. 130	Manual Trans. Rebuilding	2
Auto. Tech. 134	Axles and Drive Lines	2
Auto. Tech. 136	Auto. Transmissions (GM)	2
Auto. Tech. 140a	Brakes (Drum)	2
Auto. Tech. 144a	Front-end and Suspension	2
Auto. Tech. 150a	Electrical Theory	2
Auto. Tech. 150b	Charging Systems	2
Auto. Tech. 150c	Starting & Ignition Systems	2
Auto. Tech. 150d	Lighting & Chassis Elec	2
Heavy Equip. 114	Machine Shop Procedures	2
		The second se

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 33

# BIOLOGY

<b>REQUIRED CO</b>	OURSES:	UNITS
Biology 111	Principles of Biology	
Biology 121	Principles of Plant Biology	
Biology 131	Principles of Animal Biology.	5
		TOTAL 15

### A MINIMUM OF 6 UNITS FROM:

Biology 125	Plant Tax. of Sierra Nevada(4)
Biology 140	Intro. Human Anatomy(4)
Biology 151	The Terrestrial Environment(3)
Biology 160a	Intro. to Human Physiology(3)
Biology 160b	Intro. to Human Physiology(3)
Biology 165a	Microbiology(3)
Biology 165b	Microbiology(3)

### AND 9 UNITS FROM:

Chemistry 101a	General Chemistry(5)
Chemistry 101b	General Chemistry(5)
Chemistry 101c	General Chemistry(5)
Chemistry 108a	Chem. of Carbon Compounds(4)
Chemistry 108b	Chem. of Carbon Compounds
Physics 110a	Applied Physics(4)
Physics 110b	Applied Physics(4)
Physics 110c	Applied Physics
Physics 120a	General Physics(6)
Physics 120b	General Physics(6)
Physics 120c	General Physics

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30

TOTAL 21

Bus. Ad. 130c

# BUSINESS

	CLERICAL	
REQUIRED COURSES: UNITS		
Bus. Ad. 60a	Bookkeeping	
Bus. Ad. 60b	Bookkeeping	
Bus. Ad. 61	Small Business Acctng	
Bus. Ad. 130a	Accounting	
Bus. Ad. 130b	Accounting4	
Office Oc. 65	Business English	
Office Oc. 103	Intermediate Typing4	
Office Oc. 107	Memory Typewriter1 or	
Office Oc. 108	Electronic Typewriter1	
Office Oc. 130	Filing Systems & Records Mgmt3	
Office Oc. 132	Machine Transcription	
AND 6-11 UNITS I	FROM:	
Bus. Ad. 63	Business Mathematics(4)	
Computer Sci. 105	Computers and Society(4)	
Office Oc. 68	Business Correspondence(3)	
Office Oc. 135	Ten-Key Adding Machines(1)	
Office Oc. 136	Electronic Printing Calculators(1)	
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30	
	BUSINESS	
	SECRETARIAL	
REQUIRED COUR	RSES: UNITS	
Office Oc. 68	Business Correspondence	
Office Oc. 103	Intermediate Typing4	
Office Oc. 112a	Intermediate Shorthand	
Office Oc. 1120	Filing Systems & Records Mamt	
Office Oc. 132	Machine Transcription 3	
011100 001 152	TOTAL 21	
AND 9 UNITS FROM:		
Office Oc. 65	Business English(3)	
Bus. Ad. 60a	Bookkeeping (5) and	
Bus. Ad. 60b	Bookkeeping(5) or	
Bus. Ad. 61	Small Business Accounting(5)	
Bus. Ad. 130a	Accounting	
Bus. Ad. 130b	Accounting	
Computer Sci. 105	Computers and Society(4)	
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30	
BUSINESS		
<b>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (PROFESSIONAL)</b>		
REQUIRED COUR	SES: UNITS	
Bus. Ad. 115a	Commercial Law	
Bus. Ad. 115b	Commercial Law	
Bus Ad 130a	Accounting	
Bus. Au. 1500	Accounting	

Accounting......4

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 32

Computer Sci. 105 Computers and Society......4 Economics 101a Principles of Economics......5 Economics 101b Principles of Economics.....5

BUSINESS A JIRED COUR Ad. 60a Ad. 60b Ad. 61 Ad. 63 Ad. 101 puter Sci. 105 e Oc. 68 10-11 UNITS Ad. 104 Ad. 115a Ad. 115b Ad. 120	BUSINESS         DMINISTRATION (OCCUPATIONAL)         SES:       UNITS         Bookkeeping       5         Bookkeeping       5         or       5         Small Business Accounting       5         and       5         Business Mathematics       4         Principles of Business       3         Computers and Society       4         Business Correspondence       3         TOTAL 19-20       FROM:         Human Relations in Business       (3)         Commercial Law       (3)         Principles of Marketing       (5)	REQUIRED COUF Earth Science 110 Earth Science 111 Earth Science 112 Earth Science 113 Earth Science 125 Earth Science 133 Earth Science 139 Earth Science 144 Earth Science 144 Earth Science 161 Earth Science 171 AND 6-9 UNITS FI Comp. Sc. 120a Earth Science 149	EARTH SCIENCE         RSES: UNITS         Intro. Physical Geology.       1         Rocks and Minerals.       2         Erosion—Water, Wind, Ice.       1         Mountains & Earthquakes.       1         Geology of National Parks.       4         Global Tectonic Geology.       4         Field Geology.       (1-3)         Descriptive Astronomy.       (3)         or       General Astronomy.       (4)         Survey of Meteorology.       2         ROM:       TOTAL 21-24         Computer Programming.       (3)         Observational Astronomy.       (2)
4d. 123 4d. 125 4d. 140 4d. 140 4d. 145 4d. 150	Sales       (3)         Advertising & Display Promotion       (3)         Principles of Management       (5)         Retail Business Management       (4)         Small Business Management       (3)         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30	Geography 105 Nat. Res. Tech. 60 Nat. Res. 102 RECOMMENDED Physics, Chemistry, and Calculus.	Physical Geography
JIRED COUR istry 101a istry 101b istry 101c istry 108a istry 108b 7 UNITS FRC 120a 120b 120c cs 120a cs 120b cs 120c	CHEMISTRY         SES:       UNITS         General Chemistry       5         General Chemistry       5         General Chemistry       5         Chem. of Carbon Compounds       4         Compounds       4         Calculus w/Analytic Geometry       (5)         Calculus w/Analytic Geometry       (5)         Calculus w/Analytic Geometry       (5)         General Physics       (6)         General Physics       (6)         General Physics       (6)         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30       5	REQUIRED COUR English 101a English 101b AND AT LEAST 20 English 110 English 117a English 117b English 117c English 1146a English 146b English 146c English 149 English 150	ENGLISH SES: UNITS Reading and Composition
JIRED COUR uter Sci. 105 uter Sci. 120a uter Sci. 120a uter Sci. 120c uter Sci. 120c uter Sci. 125 uter Sci. 140 uter Sci. 145 uter Sci. 150 ematics 115	COMPUTER SCIENCE         SES:       UNITS         Computers and Society.       4         Computer Logic.       4         Computer Programming: Intro.       3         Computer Programming: Inter.       3         Computer Programming: Adv.       3         Computer Programming: Pascal       3         Machine Language Programming.       3         Computers and Control       5         Matrix Mathematics.       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 33	REQUIRED COUR Fire Tech. 101 Fire Tech. 102 Fire Tech. 103 Fire Tech. 104 Fire Tech. 105 Fire Tech. 108 Fire Tech. 114 Fire Tech. 117 Fire Tech. 123 Fire Tech. 130	FIRE TECHNOLOGY         SES:       UNITS         Introduction to Fire Technology.       .3         Fund. of Personal Fire Safety and

BUSINESS A QUIRED COUF Ad. 60a Ad. 60b Ad. 61 Ad. 63 Ad. 101 nputer Sci. 105 ice Oc. 68 D 10-11 UNITS Ad. 104 Ad. 115a Ad. 115b Ad. 120 Ad. 123 Ad. 125 Ad. 140 Ad. 145 Ad. 150	BUSINESS         ADMINISTRATION (OCCUPATIONAL)         RSES:       UNITS         Bookkeeping       5         Bookkeeping       5         Bookkeeping       5         or       Small Business Accounting         Small Business Accounting       5         and       Business Mathematics         Business Mathematics       4         Principles of Business       3         Computers and Society       4         Business Correspondence       3         TOTAL 19-20       FROM:         Human Relations in Business       (3)         Commercial Law       (3)         Ormercial Law       (3)         Principles of Marketing       (5)         Sales       (3)         Advertising & Display Promotion       (3)         Principles of Management       (4)         Small Business Management       (3)         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30	REQUIRED COUF Earth Science 110 Earth Science 111 Earth Science 112 Earth Science 113 Earth Science 125 Earth Science 133 Earth Science 139 Earth Science 142 Earth Science 144 Earth Science 144 Earth Science 161 Earth Science 161 Earth Science 171 AND 6-9 UNITS FI Comp. Sc. 120a Earth Science 149 Geography 105 Nat. Res. Tech. 60 Nat. Res. 102 RECOMMENDED Physics, Chemistry, and Calculus.	EARTH SCIENCE         SES:       UNITS         Intro. Physical Geology.       1         Rocks and Minerals.       2         Erosion—Water, Wind, Ice.       1         Mountains & Earthquakes.       1         Geology of National Parks.       4         Global Tectonic Geology.       4         Field Geology.       (1-3)         Descriptive Astronomy.       (3)         or       General Astronomy.       (4)         Survey of Meteorology.       2         ROM:       TOTAL 21-24         Computer Programming.       (3)         Observational Astronomy.       (2)         Physical Geography.       (5)         Aerial Phot. & Map Interp.       (3)         Property of Soils.       (4)50         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30         COURSES:         and Mathematics to include College Algebra
QUIRED COUR mistry 101a mistry 101b mistry 101c mistry 108a mistry 108b D 7 UNITS FRC h 120a h 120b h 120c sics 120a sics 120b sics 120c	CHEMISTRY         SES:       UNITS         General Chemistry.       5         General Chemistry.       5         General Chemistry.       5         General Chemistry.       5         Chem. of Carbon Compounds.       4         Chem. of Carbon Compounds.       4         Chem. of Carbon Compounds.       4         Calculus w/Analytic Geometry.       (5)         Calculus w/Analytic Geometry.       (5)         Calculus w/Analytic Geometry.       (5)         General Physics.       (6)         General Physics.       (6)         General Physics.       (6)         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30	REQUIRED COUR English 101a English 101b AND AT LEAST 20 English 110 English 117a English 117b English 117c English 1146a English 146b English 146c English 149 English 150	ENGLISH         SES:       UNITS         Reading and Composition.       5         Reading and Composition.       5         Reading and Composition.       5         TOTAL 10       10         UNITS FROM:       (5)         Creative Writing.       (5)         Literature of the U.S.       (4)         Literature of the U.S.       (4)         Literature of the U.S.       (4)         Survey of English Literature.       (4)         Survey of English Literature.       (4)         Survey of English Literature.       (4)         California Literature.       (5)         Introduction to Shakespeare.       (4)         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30       10
QUIRED COUR aputer Sci. 105 aputer Sci. 120a aputer Sci. 120b aputer Sci. 120c aputer Sci. 120c aputer Sci. 125 aputer Sci. 140 aputer Sci. 145 aputer Sci. 150 hematics 115	COMPUTER SCIENCE         SES:       UNITS         Computers and Society.       4         Computer Logic.       4         Computer Programming: Intro.       3         Computer Programming: Inter.       3         Computer Programming: Adv.       3         Computer Programming: Pascal.       3         Machine Language Programming.       3         Computer Programming: Applications.       3         Computers and Control.       5         Matrix Mathematics.       2         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 33	<b>REQUIRED COUR</b> Fire Tech. 101 Fire Tech. 102 Fire Tech. 103 Fire Tech. 104 Fire Tech. 105 Fire Tech. 108 Fire Tech. 114 Fire Tech. 117 Fire Tech. 123 Fire Tech. 130	FIRE TECHNOLOGY         SES:       UNITS         Introduction to Fire Technology.       3         Fund. of Personal Fire Safety and       2         Fundamentals of Fire Protection       3         Fund. of Fire Behavior and Control.       3         Fundamentals of Fire Prevention       4         Firefighting Strategy & Tactics.       3         Fire Apparatus & Equipment.       3         Fire Hydraulics.       3         Fire Protection Equip. and Sys.       3         TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30

	BUSINESS		EARTH SCIENCE
BUSINESS A	ADMINISTRATION (OCCUPATIONAL)	REQUIRED COUL	RSES: UNITS
UIRED COUR	SES: UNITS	Earth Science 110	Intro. Physical Geology1
Ad. 60a	Bookkeeping	Earth Science 111	Rocks and Minerals
Ad. 60b	Bookkeeping	Earth Science 112	Mountains & Earthquakes
Ad 61	Small Business Accounting	Earth Science 125	Geology of National Parks
Au. 01	and	Earth Science 133	Global Tectonic Geology4
Ad. 63	Business Mathematics4	Earth Science 139	Field Geology(1-3)
Ad 101	Principles of Business	Earth Science 142	Descriptive Astronomy(3)
outer Sci. 105	Computers and Society		or
e Oc. 68	Business Correspondence	Earth Science 144	General Astronomy(4)
	TOTAL 19-20	Earth Science 161	Survey of Meteorology2
10-11 UNITS	FROM:	Earth Science 171	Survey of Oceanography2
Ad. 104	Human Relations in Business(3)	AND 6-9 LINITS F	TOTAL 21-24
Ad. 115a	Commercial Law (3)	Comp. Sc. 120a	Computer Programming
Ad. 1150	Principles of Marketing	Earth Science 149	Observational Astronomy
Ad. 123	Sales	Geography 105	Physical Geography(5)
Ad. 125	Advertising & Display Promotion(3)	Nat. Res. Tech. 60	Aerial Phot. & Map Interp(3)
Ad. 140	Principles of Management(5)	Nat. Res. 102	Property of Soils(4)50
Ad. 145	Retail Business Management		
Ad. 150	Small Business Management(3)	RECOMMENDED	COURSES:
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30	Physics, Chemistry,	and Mathematics to include College Algebra
		and Calculus.	
		DEOLUBED COUR	ENGLISH UNITS
istry 101a	General Chemistry 5	English 101a	Reading and Composition 5
istry 101b	General Chemistry	English 101b	Reading and Composition
istry 101c	General Chemistry5		TOTAL 10
istry 108a	Chem. of Carbon Compounds4	AND AT LEAST 20	UNITS FROM:
istry 108b	Chem. of Carbon Compounds4	English 110	Creative Writing(5)
	TOTAL 23	English 117a	Literature of the U.S(4)
7 UNITS FRO	DM:	English 117b	Literature of the U.S(4)
120a	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry(5)	English 11/c	Literature of the U.S(4)
120b	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry(5)	English 146h	Survey of English Literature (4)
1200	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry(5)	English 146c	Survey of English Literature(4)
cs 120a	General Physics (6)	English 149	California Literature(5)
cs 120c	General Physics	English 150	Introduction to Shakespeare(4)
	TOTAL DECILIDED LINUTS 20		TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 50		
		DEQUIDED COL	FIRE TECHNOLOGY
IIDED COUR	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Eire Tech 101	SES: UNITS
IRED COUR	SES: UNITS	Fire Tech 102	Fund of Personal Fire Safety and
uter Sci. 105	Computer Logic	110 10011 102	Emergency Action
uter Sci. 120a	Computer Programming; Intro	Fire Tech. 103	Fundamentals of Fire Protection3
uter Sci. 120b	Computer Programming: Inter	Fire Tech. 104	Fund. of Fire Behavior and Control3
uter Sci. 120c	Computer Programming: Adv3	Fire Tech. 105	Fundamentals of Fire Prevention4
uter Sci. 125	Computer Programming: Pascal	Fire Tech. 108	Firefighting Strategy & Tactics
uter Sci. 140	Machine Language Programming	Fire Tech, 114	Fire Apparatus & Equipment
uter Sci. 145	Computer Programming: Applications3	Fire Tech 123	Fire Hydraulics
ematics 115	Matrix Mathematics	Fire Tech. 130	Fire Protection Equip. and Sys
			TOTAL BEOLUBED LINUTE 20
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 33		IOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30
		1	

	DECONTRA		FADTH SCIENCE
BUSINESS		DEOLUDED COLU	
BUSINESS A	ADMINISTRATION (OCCUPATIONAL)	Earth Science 110	Intro Physical Geology 1
REQUIRED COUL	RSES: UNITS	Earth Science 111	Rocks and Minerals
Bus. Ad. 60a	Bookkeeping 5	Earth Science 112	Frosion—Water Wind Ice
Bus. Ad. 60b	BOOKKeeping	Earth Science 112	Mountains & Farthquakes
	or Small Business Accounting 5	Earth Science 125	Geology of National Parks. 4
Bus. Ad. 61	and	Earth Science 133	Global Tectonic Geology.
n 41 (2	Business Mathematics	Earth Science 139	Field Geology
Bus. Ad. 63	Dusiness Mathematics		
Bus. Ad. 101	Principles of Business	Earth Science 142	Descriptive Astronomy(3)
Computer Sci. 105	Computers and Society4	<b>T</b> 1 2 1 1 1	or
Office Oc. 68	Business Correspondence	Earth Science 144	General Astronomy(4)
	TOTAL 19-20	Earth Science 161	Survey of Meteorology2
AND 10-11 UNITS	FROM:	Earth Science 171	Survey of Oceanography2
Bus. Ad. 104	Human Relations in Business(3)		TOTAL 21 24
Bus. Ad. 115a	Commercial Law(3)	AND 6-9 UNITS F	ROM: 101AL 21-24
Bus. Ad. 115b	Commercial Law(3)	Comp. Sc. 120a	Computer Programming(3)
Bus. Ad. 120	Principles of Marketing(5)	Earth Science 149	Observational Astronomy(2)
Bus. Ad. 123	Sales	Geography 105	Physical Geography(5)
Bus. Ad. 125	Advertising & Display Promotion(3)	Nat. Res. Tech. 60	Aerial Phot. & Map Interp(3)
Bus. Ad. 140	Principles of Management(5)	Nat. Res. 102	Property of Soils(4)50
Bus. Ad. 145	Retail Business Management(4)		
Bus. Ad. 150	Small Business Management(3)	DECOMMENDED	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30	RECOMMENDED	COURSES:
	To the Regonal Donto So	Physics, Chemistry,	, and Mathematics to include College Algebra
		and Calculus.	
	CHEMISTRY		ENGLISH
REQUIRED COUR	UNITS	REQUIRED COUR	RSES: UNITS
Chemistry 101a	General Chemistry	English 101a	Reading and Composition
Chemistry 101b	General Chemistry	English 101b	Reading and Composition
Chemistry 101c	General Chemistry	2	
Chemistry 108a	Chem. of Carbon Compounds		TOTAL 10
Chemistry 108b	Chem, of Carbon Compounds	AND AT LEAST 20	0 UNITS FROM:
		English 110	Creative Writing(5)
	TOTAL 23	English 117a	Literature of the U.S(4)
AND 7 UNITS FRO	DM:	English 117b	Literature of the U.S(4)
Math 120a	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry(5)	English 117c	Literature of the U.S(4)
Math 120b	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry(5)	English 146a	Survey of English Literature(4)
Math 120c	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry(5)	English 146b	Survey of English Literature(4)
Physics 120a	General Physics(6)	English 146c	Survey of English Literature(4)
Physics 120b	General Physics(6)	English 149	California Literature(5)
Physics 120c	General Physics(6)	English 150	Introduction to Shakespeare(4)
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 20		TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30		To the Abgoined on the so
			FIRE TECHNOLOGY
	COMPUTER SCIENCE	REQUIRED COUR	SES: UNITS
REQUIRED COUR	SES: UNITS	Fire Tech. 101	Introduction to Fire Technology3
Computer Sci. 105	Computers and Society	Fire Tech. 102	Fund. of Personal Fire Safety and
Computer Sci. 110	Computer Logic		Emergency Action2
Computer Sci. 120a	Computer Programming: Intro.	Fire Tech. 103	Fundamentals of Fire Protection
Computer Sci. 120b	Computer Programming; Inter	Fire Tech. 104	Fund. of Fire Behavior and Control
Computer Sci. 120c	Computer Programming: Adv	Fire Tech. 105	Fundamentals of Fire Prevention4
Computer Sci. 125	Computer Programming; Pascal	Fire Tech. 108	Firefighting Strategy & Tactics
Computer Sci. 140	Machine Language Programming.	Fire Tech. 114	Fire Apparatus & Equipment
Computer Sci. 145	Computer Programming: Applications	Fire Tech. 117	Wildland Fire Control
Computer Sci 150	Computers and Control.	Fire Tech. 123	Fire Hydraulics
Mathematics 115	Matrix Mathematics	Fire Tech. 130	Fire Protection Equip. and Sys
			TOTAL PROLUPED LINUTED AD
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 33		TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30

### FORESTRY TECHNOLOGY

REQUIRED COUR	RSES:	UNITS
For. Tech. 59	Forest Inventory	5
For. Tech. 50	Intro. to Technical Forestry	4
For. Tech. 101	or Introduction to Forestry	4
For. Tech. 53	and Forest Surveying Techniques	3
For. Tech. 105	or Forest Surveying	5
For. Tech. 56	and Tree & Plant Identification	3
For Tech 110	or Dendrology	4
101.100.110	TOTA	L 15-18

### AND 12-15 UNITS FROM:

Biology 60	Natural History & Ecology(3)
Fire Sci. 117	Wildland Fire Control(3)
For. Tech. 62	Applied Forest Management(5)
Mathematics 50	Basic Mathematics(2)
Nat. Res. Tech. 52	Applied Wildlands Management(3)
Nat. Res. Tech. 55	Interp. Guided Tours(3)
Nat. Res. Tech. 60	Aerial Photog. & Map Interpretation(3)
Nat. Res. Tech. 63	Water for Consumption(4)
Nat. Res. Tech. 81	California Wildlife(3)
Nat. Res. Tech. 83	California Wildlife(3)
Nat. Res. 100	Conservation of Natural Resources(4)
Office Oc. 50	Personal Typing(3)
	or
Office Oc. 53	Review Typing

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30

# HEALTH OCCUPATIONS VOCATIONAL NURSING

<b>REQUIRED COUH</b>	RSES: UNITS
Health Oc. 110	Intro. to Voc. Nursing5
Health Oc. 113a	Anatomy & Physiology5
Health Oc. 113b	Anatomy & Physiology5
Health Oc. 115	Maternity Nursing
Health Oc. 118	Pharmacology for Voc. Nurses
Health Oc. 120a	Effects of Medication2
Health Oc. 120b	Effects of Medication2
Health Oc. 123	Pediatrics 3
Health Oc. 125a	Medical-Surgical Nursing5
Health Oc. 125b	Medical-Surgical Nursing5
Health Oc. 128	Community Health
Health Oc. 140a	Clinic
Health Oc. 140b	Clinic 8
Health Oc. 140c	Clinic
Health Oc. 140d	Clinic
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 72

# HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK REPAIR TRACTOR

REQUIRED COURSES: UNITS			
Heavy Equip. 101	Intro. to Heavy Equip	3	
Heavy Equip. 102	Prev. Maint Tractor	2	
Heavy Equip. 115a	Diesel Engine Rebuild	3	
Heavy Equip. 115b	Diesel Engine Rebuild	3	
Heavy Equip. 115c	Diesel Engine Rebuild	3	
Heavy Equip. 116a	Diesel Engine Tune-up	1	
Heavy Equip. 116b	Diesel Engine Tune-up	1	
Heavy Equip. 116c	Diesel Engine Tune-up	1	
Heavy Equip. 136	Tractor Power Trains		
Heavy Equip. 140	Heavy Duty Brake Systems	2	
Heavy Equip. 142	Tractor Undercarriage	3	
Auto. Tech. 150a	Electrical Theory	2	
Auto. Tech. 150b	Charging System	2	
Auto. Tech. 150c	Starting & Ignition System	2	
Auto. Tech. 150d	Lighting/Chassis Elect	2	

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 33

# HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK REPAIR TRUCK

	IRUCK	
<b>REQUIRED COUR</b>	SES:	UNITS
Heavy Equip. 101	Intro. to Heavy Equip	3
Heavy Equip. 104	Prev. Maintenance Truck	2
Heavy Equip. 114	Machine Shop Procedures	2
Heavy Equip. 115a	Diesel Engine Rebuild	3
Heavy Equip. 115b	Diesel Engine Rebuild	3
Heavy Equip. 115c	Diesel Engine Rebuild	3
Heavy Equip. 116a	Diesel Engine Tune-up	1
Heavy Equip. 116b	Diesel Engine Tune-up	1
Heavy Equip. 116c	Diesel Engine Tune-up	1
Heavy Equip. 130	Transmissions - Truck	3
Heavy Equip. 134	Rear Axles & Drive Lines	3
Heavy Equip. 140	Heavy Duty Brake Systems	2
Auto, Tech. 150a	Electrical Theory	2
Auto. Tech. 150b	Charging System	2
Auto. Tech. 150c	Starting & Ignition Systems	2
Auto. Tech. 150d	Lighting/Chassis Elec.	2

TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 32

# HISTORY

<b>REQUIRED COUL</b>	XSES: UNITS
History 104a	World Civilization: to 500 A.D4
History 104b	World Civilization: 500-1700 A.D4
History 104c	World Civilization: 1700-Present4
History 117a	U.S. History: Colonization/Recon
History 117b	U.S. History: Recon. to Present5
AND 8 UNITS FR	DM: TOTAL 22
Any Other History	Course
Any Political Scien	ce Course
Anthro. 101a	Intro. to Anthro: Physical(5)
Anthro. 101b	Intro. to Anthro: Cultural(5)
Economics 101a	Prin. of Econ.: Macro-Economics
Economics 101b	Prin. of Econ.: Micro-Economics(5)
Geography 102	Cultural Geography(5)
Sociology 101	People in Groups(5)
	or
Sociology 102	American Social Patterns(5)
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30

		1		_
HO	SPITALITY MANAGEMENT	HUMANITIES		
1	FOOD SERVICE TECHNOLOGY	REQUIRED COL	JRSES: UNITS	
QUIRED CO	JRSES: UNITS	Humanities 101	Old World Culture	
sp. Mgmt. 101	Marketing of Hospitality Services	Humanities 102	Modern Culture4	
sp. Mgmt. 103	Food Service Management		TOTAL 8	
sp. Mgmt. 130	Dining Room Service	PLUS 22 ADDI	TIONAL UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING	
sp. Mgmt. 134	Fast Foods	COURSES, INCL	UDING AT LEAST ONE IN ART OR MUSIC.	
sp. Mgmt. 135	Commercial Baking3	ONE IN ENGLIS	SH OR DRAMA, AND ONE IN PHILOSOPHY,	
sp. Mgmt. 137	Buffet Catering	BUT NOT TO EX	CEED 12 UNITS IN ANY ONE DISCIPLINE.	
sp. Mgmt. 138	Family Restaurant Service	Art 111a	History of Art(3)	
sp. Mgmt. 140	a Classical Cuisine: Beginning	Art 1116	History of Art(3)	
sp. Mgmt. 140	c Classical Cuisine: Advanced	Drama 133a	Dramatic Literature	
sp. Mgmt. 144	Meat Analysis	Drama 133b	Dramatic Literature (4)	
alth Ed. 120	Nutrition	Drama 133c	Dramatic Literature(4)	
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 42	English 117a	Literature of the United States(4)	
	TO THE REQUIRED UNITS 42	English 117b	Literature of the United States(4)	
		English 117c	Literature of the United States(4)	
		English 146a	Survey of English Literature(4)	
		English 1460	Survey of English Literature(4)	1
		History 104a	World Civilization (4)	
		History 104b	World Civilization(4)	
		History 104c	World Civilization(4)	
		Humanities 110	Current Religious Movements(3)	
		Humanities 120	America's Religious Heritage(3)	
		Intrdia Studios 101	world Religious Consciousness(3)	
		Intrdis. Studies 101 Intrdis. Studies 105	Humanities Through the Arts (4)	
		Music 102	Introduction to Music(4)	
		Music 110a	Survey of Music History and Literature(5)	
		Music 110b	Survey of Music History and Literature(5)	
		Music 110c	Survey of Music History and Literature(5)	
		Philosophy 101 Philosophy 102	Knowledge and Reality(4)	I
		Philosophy 103	Values in Politics and Esthetics (4)	I
		Philosophy 105	Alternate Views in Philosophy. (4)	I
		Philosophy 108	Humanistic and Scientific Thought(4)	I
			TOTAL 22	I
			TOTAL DECLUDED UNITS OF	
			TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30	I
HOG				I
HUS	PITALITY MANAGEMENT	,		I
UIRED COUF	RSES: UNITS		LAW ENFORCEMENT	L
. Mgmt. 101	Introduction to Hospitality Industry4	L.E. 100	Intro. to Admin. of Justice	L
. Mgmt. 103	Marketing of Hospitality Services	L.E. 102	Princ. & Proced. of Justice Sys	L
. Mgmt. 112	Front Office Management/	L.E. 106	Concepts of Criminal Law4	L
Mamt 114	Laws of Innkeeping4	L.E. 110	Police, Community Relations4	L
. Mgmt, 114	Hotel Catering	L.E. 122	Concepts of Enforcement Services	L
. Mgmt. 130	Food Service Management	L.E. 124	Principles of Investigation4	L
. Mgmt. 160	Intro. to Travel-Tourism Industry		TOTAL 24	L
Mgmt. 163	Tours 3	AND 6 UNITS FRO	DM.	L
Ad. 63	Business Mathematics4	L.E. 108	Legal Aspects of Evidence(4)	L
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 31	L.E. 120	Substantive Law(4)	L
MMENIDED	OPTIONAL COURSES	L.E. 130 L.E. 132	Cantornia Penal Code(4)	
Ad. 60a	Bookkeeping	L.E. 132	Self Defense(4)	L
Ad. 60b	Bookkeeping	L.E. 138	Firearms(1)	
	or	L.E. 150	Supervised Field Work(4)	
Ad. 130a	Accounting4	L.E. 160	Advanced Officers' Training(4)	
Ad. 130b	Accounting	Nat. Res. 109	Parks/Forests Law Enforcement(4)	1
. 130	Electronic Printing Calculators		TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30	
				ſ

		1	
H	OSPITALITY MANAGEMENT		THUR A NUMBER
110	FOOD SERVICE TECHNOLOGY	DEOLUDED COL	numanities
STREED CO		REQUIRED COL	UNITS
REQUIRED CC	UNITS	Humanities 101	Old World Culture4
Hosp. Mgmt. 10	I Introduction to Hospitality Industry	Humanities 102	Modern Culture4
Hosp. Mgmt. 10	3 Marketing of Hospitality Services4		
Hosp. Mgmt. 13	0 Food Service Management		TOTAL 8
Hosp, Mgmt, 13	1 Dining Room Service	PLUS 22 ADD	TIONAL UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING
Hosp, Mgmt, 13	4 Fast Foods	COURSES, INCI	UDING AT LEAST ONE IN ART OR MUSIC
Hosp, Mgmt, 13	5 Commercial Baking	ONE IN ENGLIS	H OR DRAMA, AND ONE IN PHILOSOPHY
Hosp. Memt. 13	7 Buffet Catering	BUT NOT TO EX	CEED 12 UNITS IN ANY ONE DISCIPLINE
Hoop Mant 13	R Family Restaurant Service	Art 111a	History of Art
Hosp. Mgmt. 14	a Classical Cuisine: Beginning	Art 111b	History of Art
Hosp. Mgint. 14	Classical Cuising, Intermedicts	Art 1110	History of Art(3)
Hosp. Mgmt. 14	Classical Cuisine: Intermediate	Altille	History of Art(3)
Hosp. Mgmt. 14	Classical Cuisine: Advanced	Drama 133a	Dramatic Literature(4)
Hosp. Mgmt. 144	Meat Analysis	Drama 133b	Dramatic Literature(4)
Health Ed. 120	Nutrition	Drama 133c	Dramatic Literature(4)
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITE 10	English 117a	Literature of the United States
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 42	English 117b	Literature of the United States (4)
		English 117c	Literature of the United States (4)
		English 146a	Survey of English Literature
		English 146h	Survey of English Literature
		English 1460	Survey of English Literature(4)
		Lighter 104	Survey of English Literature(4)
		History 104a	World Civilization(4)
		History 104b	World Civilization(4)
		History 104c	World Civilization(4)
		Humanities 110	Current Religious Movements(3)
		Humanities 120	America's Religious Heritage(3)
		Humanities 130	World Religious Consciousness
		Intrdis, Studies 101	Introduction to Fine Arts (4)
		Intrdis, Studies 105	Humanities Through the Arts (4)
		Music 102	Introduction to Music
		Music 110a	Survey of Music History and Literat
		Music 110h	Survey of Music History and Literature(5)
		Music 1100	Survey of Music History and Literature(5)
		Music 110c	Survey of Music History and Literature(5)
		Philosophy 101	Knowledge and Reality(4)
		Philosophy 102	Ethics and Religion(4)
		Philosophy 103	Values in Politics and Esthetics(4)
		Philosophy 105	Alternate Views in Philosophy
		Philosophy 108	Humanistic and Scientific Thought (4)
			TOTAL 22
			TOTAL REQUIRED LINUTS 20
			TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 50
HOS	SPITALITY MANAGEMENT		
	HOTEL MANAGEMENT	8	I AW ENFODCEMENT
REQUIRED COL	RSES:	REQUIRED COUR	DEC.
Hosp. Mgmt 101	Introduction to Hospitality Industry		UNITS
Hosp Mamt 102	Marketing of Hogpitality Gamile	L.E. 100	Intro. to Admin. of Justice4
Hosp Mamt 112	Franketing of Hospitality Services	L.E. 102	Princ. & Proced. of Justice Sys
anosp. mignit, 112	From Office Management/	L.E. 106	Concepts of Criminal Law4
Upon March	Laws of Innkeeping4	L.E. 110	Police, Community Relations
Hosp. Mgmt. 114	Intro. to Maintenance and Housekeeping3	L.E. 122	Concepts of Enforcement Services
Hosp. Mgmt. 120	Hotel Catering	L.E. 124	Principles of Investigation
Hosp. Mgmt. 130	Food Service Management		
Hosp. Mgmt. 160	Intro. to Travel-Tourism Industry		TOTAL 24
Hosp. Mgmt. 163	Tours	AND 6 UNITS FRO	DM.
Bus. Ad. 63	Business Mathematics	L.E. 108	Legal Aspects of Evidence
1	4	L E 120	Substantive Law
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 31	L.L. 120	Colifornia Denal Col
PECON		L.E. 130	Cantornia Penal Code(4)
DECOMMENDED	OPTIONAL COURSES:	L.E. 132	Juvenile Procedures(4)
bus. Ad. 60a	Bookkeeping 5	L.E. 134	Self Defense(2)
Bus. Ad. 60b	Bookkeeping	L.E. 138	Firearms(1)
	or	L.E. 150	Supervised Field Work(4)
Bus. Ad. 130a	Accounting.	L.E. 160	Advanced Officers' Training(4)
Bus. Ad. 130b	Accounting	Nat. Res. 109	Parks/Forests Law Enforcement (4)
Off. Oc. 136	Electronic Printing Calculators		
	calculators		TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30

ſ			
	MATHEMATICS	PHILOSOPHY	PHVSICAL SCIENCE
I	REQUIRED COURSES: UNITS	REQUIRED COURSES: UNITS	UNI
I	Math. 120a Calculus w/Analytic Geometry5	Philosophy 101 Knowledge and Reality4	REQUIRED COURSES.
1	Math. 120b Calculus w/Analytic Geometry5	Philosophy 102 Ethics and Religion4	Chemistry 101b General Chemistry
I	Math. 120c Calculus w/Analytic Geometry	Philosophy 125 Twentieth Century Philosophy4	Chemistry 101c General Chemistry
	Math. 103 College Algebra or	Mathematics 100a Logic5	Chemistry force Introduction to Physical Geology
I	Math. 105 Elements of Statistics	Mathematics 100b Logic5	Earth Science 111 Rocks and Minerals.
	TOTAL 20	TOTAL 22	Earth Science 112 Frosion—Water, Wind and Ice.
I	AND 10 UNITS FROM:	AND & UNITS EDOM:	Earth Science 113 Mountains and Earthquakes
	Comp. Sc. 120a Computer Programming(3)	Philosophy 103 Values in Politics / Esthetics (4)	Earth Science 144 General Astronomy
	Comp. Sc. 120b Computer Programming(3)	Philosophy 105 Alternate Views in Philosophy (4)	Elements of Statistics
I	Comp. Sc. 120c Computer Programming(3)	Philosophy 108 Humanistic/Scientific Thought (4)	Mathematics 120a Calculus with Analytic Geometry
I	Math 110 Finite Mathematics	History 104b World Civilization: 500-1700 A D (4)	Mathematics 120b Calculus with Analytic Geometry
I	Physics 120a General Physics(6)		Mathematics 120c Calculus with Analytic Geometry
I	Physics 120b General Physics(6)	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30	Physics 120a General Physics
I	Physics 120c General Physics(6)		Physics 120b General Physics
I	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30		Physics 120c General Physics
	MUSIC		TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS
	REQUIRED COURSES: UNITS	1	RECOMMENDED COURSES:
	Music 120a Music Theory		Biology 111 Principles of Biology
1	Music 120h Music Theory		Comp. Sc. 120a Computer Programming
	Music 1200 Music Theory		Comp. Sc. 120b Computer Programming
	Traine 1200 Traine Fridery Fritter Fritery		Comp. Sc. 120c Computer Programming
I	AT LEAST 9 UNITS OF MUSIC HISTORY FROM		
1	Music 110a Survey of Music Hist & Lit (5)		
I	Music 110b Survey of Music Hist & Lit (5)		
1	Music 110c Survey of Music Hist & Lit (5)		
I	Music 112 Survey of Jazz & Popular Music (4)		PSYCHOLOGY
I	Music 115 Survey of Eastern Music (4)		REQUIRED COURSES: UN
I			Psychology 101a General Psychology
I	AT LEAST 6 UNITS OF KEYBOARD FROM:		Psychology 101b General Psychology
	Music 131 Beginning Keyboard(3)	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	Psychology 145a Developmental Psychology
1	Music 141 Inter. Keyboard(3)	REQUIRED COURSES: UNITS	Psychology 145b Developmental Psychology
1	(Each of the above may be taken for credit twice.)	P.E. 101 Introduction to Physical Education	Psychology 160 Personality Theory
I	Advanced students may substitute music electives for keyboard	P.E. 105 Personal Fitness Concepts and Evaluation3	TOTAI
1	Music 126 Composition (2)	Health Ed. 101 Health and Fitness Education	AND AT LEAST 7 UNITS FROM:
1	Music 120 Composition	Health Ed. 110 Safety and First Aid Education	Psychology 107 Search for Self
1	Wiusic 130-Music 179	Division 110- Applied Division	Psychology 120 Interpersonal Growth
I	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30	Physics II ba Applied Physics	Psychology 125 Biofeedback and Self-Control.
I	NATURAL DESCURCES TECHNOLOGY	Chemistry 100 Eurodemontals of Chemistry	Psychology 130 Personal/Social Adjustment.
	NATUKAL RESUURCES TECHNOLOGI DECUDED COUDEES.	Chemistry 100 Fundamentals of Chemistry	Sociology 101 People in Groups: Intro. to Soc.
1	Net Des Tech \$5 Intern Quided Tours	Biology 110 Fundamentals of Biology4	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS
I	Nat. Res. Tech. 55 Interp. Guided Tours	Minimum of six (6) units from P.E. 120, 130 and 140	
1	Nat. Res. Tech. 60 Achar Photo. / Map Interp and	TOTAL 26	
1	Not Bes 100 Concernation of Nat Bes and	AND AT LEAST 6 UNITS FROM:	
1	Nat. Res. Tool Conservation of Nat. Res. and	P.E. 106 Theory and Practice of Adaptive P.E	
1	Nat. Res. 101 Intro. Soil Water Atmos. or	P.E. 107 Corrective Rehab. P.E. Assisting1-3	SEARCH AND RESCUE
1	Nat. Res. 101 Intro. Soil, water, Atmos. of	P.E. 110 Intramural Leadership2	REQUIRED COURSES: UN
	Nat. Res. 102 110pct tes of 3011	P.E. 111a Leadership Laboratory	
	AND 16-18 UNITS FROM:	P.E. 112 Theatre Production: Dance Emphasis1-3	Health Oc. 103 Emergency Med. Tech. Trng.
	Fire Sci 117 Wildland Fire Control (2)	P.E. 116 Dance Production	
	For Tech 50 Intro to Technical Forestry (4)	P.E. 117 Choreography and Composition	nealth Ed. 113 Adv. First Aid & Emergency Care
I	For Tech 53 Forest Surveying Techniques (3)	P.E. 119 Dance Touring Company	S.A.R. 103 Environmental Injuries
1	For Tech 56 Tree & Plant Identification (3)	P.E. 171 Introduction to Adult Fitness	S.A.R. 110 Intro. to Search Theory
I	For Tech 59 Forest Inventory (5)	P.E. 177 Introduction to Exercise Stress Testing	S.A.R. 112 Managing the Search Function.
1	For Tech 62 Applied Forest Mgmt. (5)	Health Ed. 113 Advanced First Aid	S.A.R. 114 Intro. to Man Track/Sign Cut
	Heavy, Equip. 70 Logging Equipment. (3)	Riology 140 Introductory to Human Apstomy	S.A.R. 116 Use of Dogs in S.A.R.
	Math. 50 Basic Mathematics	Biology 140 Introductory to Human Allatomy	S.A.R. 130 Intro. to Rescue Techniques
	Nat. Res. Tech. 63 Water for Consumption(4)	Mathematics 105 Elements of Statistics	S.A.R. 132 Ascend. & Descend. Techniques
	Nat. Res. Tech. 81 California Wildlife(3)		S.A.R. 134 Helicopter Operations
	Nat. Res. Tech. 83 California Wildlife	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 32	TOTAL 2
	Office Oc. 50 Personal Typing or(3)	RECOMMENDED COURSES:	
	Office Oc. 53 Review Lyping (3)	Psychology 101a General Psychology5	AND 5-8 UNITS FROM ANY OTHER COURSES IN THE SEAR
		Sociology 101 People in Groups: Introduction to Sociology5	AND RESCUE CURRICULUM
	TOTAL REQUIRED UNITS 30	Speech 101 Fundamentals of Speech	TOTAL REQUIRED UNIT
1			

LINIPE	DECLUDED COU	SOCIOLOGY
UNITS 5 5	Sociology 101 Sociology 102 Sociology 110 Sociology 112	People in Groups: Intro. to Soc
	Sociology 122	Aging (4)
l		OF Depth and During (4)
4	Sociology 128	TOTAL 23
	AND AT LEAST 7 Psychology 101a Psychology 103 Psychology 107 Psychology 120	7 UNITS FROM:       (5)         General Psychology
UNITS 5 4 4 5 TOTAL 23		
LINITE		
-		
3 3 3 1 1 4 2 1 TOTAL 22-25 THE SEARCH 		
VI 01010 JU		

### LOWER DIVISION REQUIREMENTS CALIFORNIA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Students should consult the latest catalog of the institution to which they intend to transfer to ensure that all required lower division courses are included in their Columbia program of study.

Advisors will help students select courses that fulfill both major and General Education Breadth Requirements. The responsibility for fulfilling requirements rests with the student.

### CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY TRANSFER

The California State University system has established the following campuses: California State College, Bakersfield California State University, Chico California State University, Dominguez Hills California State University, Fresno California State University, Fullerton California State University, Hayward Humboldt State University California State University, Long Beach California State University, Los Angeles California State University, Northridge California State Polytechnic University, Pomona California State University, Sacramento California State College, San Bernardino San Diego State University San Francisco State University San Jose State University California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo Sonoma State University California State College, Stanislaus

Students may complete their lower division preparation for transfer to one of the state universities without loss of credit or grades.

Students should make their choice of transfer institution early and consult the catalog of the transfer college. Each state university has its own academic emphasis and program requirements.

A student who is ineligible for direct admission to a state university from high school may transfer after he/she has completed 90 transferable quarter units with a cumulative Grade Point Average of 2.0 ("C" average) or better.

Students should consider the following if they plan to transfer to a state university:

- (1) General Education Breadth Requirements: State universities require a minimum of 58.5 quarter units of lower division general education for a Bachelor's degree.
- (2) Department Requirements: Students should refer to the transfer university catalog to identify any special lower division major requirements.
- (3) Minor Requirements: In many programs a minor is required. Students should consult the transfer

university catalog to include lower division courses which may be required for upper division work in a minor.

To earn the Associate degree and enter a state university with junior standing, a student should complete at least 90 transferable quarter units with a cumulative Grade Point Average of 2.0 ("C" average) or better. A maximum of 105 quarter units of junior college credit will be accepted by a state university. Units in excess of 105 may be applied toward fulfillment of requirements in the General Education Breadth Requirements, the major, or the minor.

### THE COLUMBIA COLLEGE PATTERN OF GENERAL EDUCATION FOR STATE UNIVERSITY TRANSFER

One of the specific requirements to obtain a baccalaureate degree from the California State University System is the General Education requirement. This requirement can be met by completing satisfactorily a minimum of 72 quarter units of general education. 13.5 quarter units of General Education must be taken in the upper division at the fouryear college from Areas B, C and D listed below.

Columbia College may certify a maximum of 58.5 quarter units as having fulfilled the CSU lower division General Education requirements. A class taken at another participating institution may be included on Columbia's certification list if the class would have been certified at another institution.

### TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 72 Quarter Units

Completion of 58.5 quarter units specified in Areas A-E below will be given full certification.

The balance of 13.5 quarter units minimum must be taken as designated by the State University conferring the BA/BS degree.

No course may be used to meet more than one requirement.

These CSU General Education requirements are effective for students entering Columbia College for the first time in the Fall of 1981 or thereafter.

Students who entered Columbia College prior to Fall of 1981 should continue to use the old Columbia College pattern so long as they make normal and continuous progress toward the baccalaureate degree.

# **DISTRIBUTION OF COURSES**

The courses below are applicable to the General Education requirement to be certified by Columbia and must be distributed as follows:

- AREA A. Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking: Three courses are required: REQUIRED:
   A.1 Oral Communication
  - Speech 101. Fundamentals of Speech (5)

# A.2 Written Communication

English 101a. Reading and Composition (5 English 101b. Reading and Composition (5

AREA B. Physical Universe, Its Life Forms and Matmatical Concepts: A minimum of thirteen a one-half (13.5) quarter units are required fr B.1, B.2, and B.3. One course from B.1. or H must be a laboratory course, A minimum of units each must be taken from B.1, B.2, a B.3.

**REQUIRED:** 

# **B.1 Physical Sciences**

Chemistry 100, Fundamentals of Chemistr (4) (lab course)

Chemistry 101a, General Chemistry (5) (lab course)

Earth Science 101, Survey of Geology (2) Earth Science 111, Rocks and Minerals (2) Earth Science 112, Erosion—Water, Wind

and Ice (1)

Earth Science 113, Mountains and Earthquakes (1)

(The three courses, E.S. 111, E.S. 112, and E.S. 113 will fulfill the General Education Breadth Requirement for a laboratory science.)

Earth Science 141, Survey of Astronomy (2) Earth Science 142, Descriptive Astronomy Earth Science 144, General Astronomy (4) (lab course)

Earth Science 161, Survey of Meteorology Earth Science 171, Survey of Oceanograph (Any two courses of the Earth Science serie E.S. 101, E.S. 141, E.S. 161, and E.S. 171, will fulfill General Education Breadth Reauirements of a laboratory science.)

Physics 100, Modern Physics (3) Physics 110a, Applied Physics (4) (lab cou Physics 120a, General Physics (6) (lab cou

### **B.2 Biological Sciences**

Biology 100, Biology and Contemporary Society (4)

Biology 110, Fundamentals of Biology (4) (lab course)

Biology 111, Principles of Biology (5), (lab course)

Biology 120, Fundamentals of Plant Biolo (3) (lab course)

Biology 130, Fundamentals of Animal Biology (3) (lab course)

B.3 Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematics

Math. 101, Intermediate Algebra (5) Math. 102, Trigonometry (5) Math. 103, College Algebra (5) Math. 105, Elements of Statistics (5) Math. 110, Finite Mathematics (5) Math. 115, Matrix Mathematics for Computers (2)

	Math. 120a, Calculus with Analytic
5)	Comp. Sc. 120a, Computer Programming (3)
the- and rom B.2. of 3 and	<ul> <li>AREA C. Arts, Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language: Thirteen and one-half (13.5) quarter units with at least one course from C.1 and C.2 REQUIRED:</li> <li>C.1 Arts (Art, Dance, Drama, Music) Art 111a or 111b or 111c, History of Art (3) (3) Drama 102, Oral Expression and Letonerettion (5)</li> </ul>
у	Interpretation (5) Interdisciplinary Studies 101, Introduction to Fine Arts (4) Music 102, Introduction to Music (4)
1	C.2 Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Language English 117a or 117b or 117c, Literature of the United States (4) (4) (4) English 146a or 146b or 146c, Survey of English Literature (4) (4) Humorities 101 Old World Culture (4)
d	Humanities 101, Old World Culture (4) Humanities 102, Modern Culture (4) Philosophy 101, Knowledge and Reality (4) Philosophy 125, Twentieth Century Philosophy (4)
2)	AREA D. Social, Political and Economic Institutions and Behavior: One course each from D.1 and D.2,
(2) 1y (2) ies,	General Education Pattern. (Only 13.5 units will apply toward the required 58.5 quarter units.) REQUIRED:
ırse)	D.1 General Social Sciences Economics 101a, Principles of Economics (5) Psychology 101a, General Psychology (5) Sociology 101, Introduction to Sociology (5)
irse)	D.2 Civilization and Cultures Anthropology 101a or 101b, Introduction to Anthropology (5) (5) Geography 102, Introduction to Cultural
,	Geography (5) History 104a, 104b or 104c, World Civilization (4) (4) (4) History 111, Asia (4)
ogy	D.3 U.S. History and Government History 117a, United States (5) History 117b, United States (5) Political Science 101, Constitutional Government (5)
	Note: California law includes a requirement in U.S. History and Government for the BA/BS Degree. Completion of two courses from D.3 will meet the requirement. The student should be aware that only 4.5 quarter units will be credited toward 58.5 certified General Educa- tion units.

Some CSU campuses place the U.S. History and Government requirement outside the General Education requirement, while others include it within. Consult the catalog of the state university to which you are transferring or see a counselor for this information.

AREA E. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development: Four and one-half (4.5) quarter units are required. **REQUIRED:** Health Education 101, Health and Fitness Education (4) Physical Education 171, Introduction to Adult Fitness (3) Physical Education 173a, Adult Fitness Program (2-3) Psychology 107, Search for Self (2) Psychology 125, Biofeedback and Self-Control (3)

AREA F. Upper Division Requirement: A minimum of 13.5 quarter units as designated by the State University conferring the BA/BS Degree is required.

### **UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA TRANSFER**

The University of California has established campuses at Berkeley, Davis, Irvine, Los Angeles, Riverside, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

To earn the Associate degree and enter the University of California with junior standing, a student should complete at least 90 transferable quarter units with a cumulative Grade Point Average of 2.0 ("C") or better.

The University will not grant credit toward graduation for work completed in excess of 105 lower division quarter units.

A student not eligible for direct admission to the University from high school may become eligible and transfer upon completion of all deficiencies. If the deficiency occurred because of a failure to complete required high school subjects, the student may be admitted when he/she has:

- (1) established a cumulative Grade Point Average of 2.0 ("C") or better.
- (2) satisfied subject requirements with a grade of "C" or better. There is an exception to this requirement. Up to two units of credit in the required high school subjects will be excused if the student has earned a Grade Point Average of 2.4 or better in 84 quarter units (56 semester units) of college credit in courses accepted by the University for transfer. Any deficiency over two units in the required high school subjects must be made up by completing appropriate college courses with a grade of "C" or better.

The University of California has stated breadth requirements in terms of courses completed, not units. Because there may be individual variations between the several University campuses, students planning to transfer to a campus of the University of California should obtain a catalog from that campus and, in consultation with his/her advisor, determine the proper courses needed to fulfill requirements. The Career Center maintains a collection of University catalogs for student reference.

### **ASSOCIATE DEGREE FOR TRANSFER TO PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Students planning to transfer to private colleges and universities should consult the catalog of the college to which they plan to transfer for specific lower division required courses which may be completed at Columbia College. The student should consult with his/her advisor for guidance.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS





### **COURSE INFORMATION**

### Numbering of Courses

Courses numbered 1 to 49 are non-credit courses; courses numbered 50 to 99 are not intended for transfer, but may be accepted for transfer credit by agreement with specific four-year colleges and universities.

Courses numbered 100 and above are designated baccalaureate level courses.

Students must understand that some courses designated as baccalaureate level may not meet requirements at the transferring institution; however, they may be used for elective credit.

### **Course Description**

A course description is given for each credit course offered by the College. Students are urged to refer to the course description for information concerning course prerequisites and allocation of class hours for lecture, laboratory, field trips, or other required learning activities.

### **Courses Not Listed in The Catalog**

Credit Free Courses

In an effort to meet some of the special interest needs of the populations served by the College, Credit Free Courses are usually offered each quarter. These courses are traditionally offered either through Continuing Education or Community Services sponsorship. Credit Free Courses cannot be applied toward fulfilling graduation, transfer, or vocational education programs, but such courses do provide information and/or training on a variety of topical subjects.

- 2. 80/180 Courses: Special Topics Lecture and/or laboratory hours and units of credit may vary. Classes in which a particular topic in a discipline (such as history) is treated with in-depth study. The topic, the number of units and hours, and prerequisites (if any), will be determined in advance and published in the quarterly Schedule of Classes. 80/180 Courses may be repeated for credit with different topics only. These courses may transfer for elective credit but will not fill requirements.
- 85/185 Courses: Interdisciplinary Studies Special Topics Lecture and/or laboratory hours and units of credit may vary. Classes in which a particular topic which crosses interdisciplinary lines is studied in-depth. The topic, the number of units and hours, and prerequisites (if any), will be determined in advance and published in the quarterly Schedule of Classes. 85/185 Courses may be repeated for credit with different topics only. These courses may transfer for elective credit but will not fill requirements.
- 99/199 Courses: Independent Study Independent study courses are intended to give students an opportunity to independently research specialized areas not available as regular course offerings of the college. They are designed to meet specific student interests and may be made available in any subject matter area. Consult your advisor for specific procedures. (See page 22 for conditions, limitations.)

### **Prerequisites**

Prerequisites are intended to ensure that the student will have sufficient preparation before entering a course.

Where no prerequisite is stated for a course, none is required.

A prerequisite may be waived with the Dean of Instruction's permission when, in the instructor's judgment, the student has adequate preparation to satisfy the course objectives.

### **Credit Value**

The number after the course indicates the unit credit value of the course. Course listed in this catalog are described in guarter units. One and one-half guarter units are equal to one semester unit.

### **Field Trips**

Field trips may be required in a number of courses where such a statement is not currently a part of the course description.

### **ANTHROPOLOGY**

### **101a INTRODUCTION TO** 5 units **ANTHROPOLOGY: Physical** Lecture: 5 hours

Evolutionary history with emphasis on recent developments; primatology; the fossil sequence beginning with pre-human through Paleolithic era to domestication of plants and animals and the dawn of civilization. Race. Cultural adaptations resulting from biological and genetic background.

### **101b INTRODUCTION TO** 5 Units **ANTHROPOLOGY: Cultural**

Lecture: 5 hours

Primitive beings and the concept of culture basic to anthropology. Emphasis on methods of fieldwork, cultural ecology, language, social structure, the psychological perspective, religion, medicine, and cultural change.

### **101c INTRODUCTION TO** 5 Units **ANTHROPOLOGY: Current Problems**

Prerequisite: Anthropology 101a or 101b Lecture: 5 hours

Intra-specific aggression, territoriality, population control, primate social organization, intraand inter-species communication, and the present and future trends in social organization, war, religion, and cultural change.

### **110 INTRODUCTION TO** ARCHAEOLOGY

Lecture: 3 hours

Development of archaeology as an anthropological study, a review of archaeological projects in North and South America. Archaeological methods, techniques, and site survey methods reviewed.

### 115 INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA 5 Units

Lecture: 5 hours

A survey of the origins, cultures, and customs of peoples indigenous to the North American continent with a primary emphasis upon folkways dominant prior to interference by foreign cultures, and a secondary emphasis upon the status of the Indians in the USA today.

# **APPRENTICE CARPENTRY**

The Apprentice Carpentry Program is conducted in accordance with State Apprenticeship laws. The apprentice serves for a four-yea period, the first three months of which are probationary. Apprentic training consists of full-time employment supplemented by related classroom instruction. The apprentice will be required to meet 4 hour by arrangement each month in addition to classroom schedules Students whose work or attendance is not satisfactory may be dropped from the program by recommendation of the Joint Apprentice Com mittee. The College grants credit for the successful completion of th program.

The Associate in Science degree may be earned, in addition to the com pletion of the apprentice training program, by fulfilling the Graduation Requirements listed on pages 34-35.

### 3 Unit **101a APPRENTICE CARPENTRY**

Lecture: 3 hours Blueprint reading, estimating, mathematics, form construction, light frame construction, hand and portable power tools, safety and Uniform Building Code.

### **101b APPRENTICE CARPENTRY** 3 Unit

Prerequisite: Apprentice Carpentry 101a or consent of instructor Lecture: 3 hours

# Continuation of Apprentice Carpentry 101a.

### **101c APPRENTICE CARPENTRY** 3 Unit

Prerequisite: Apprentice Carpentry 101b or consent of instructor Lecture: 3 hours Continuation of Apprentice Carpentry 101b.

### **102a APPRENTICE CARPENTRY** 3 Unit

Prerequisite: Apprentice Carpentry 101c. Lecture: 3 hours Simplified framing, framing tables, sheathing, an insulation.

### **102b APPRENTICE CARPENTRY** 3 Unit

Prerequisite: Apprentice Carpentry 102a. Lecture: 3 hours Continuation of Apprentice Carpentry 102a.

### **102c APPRENTICE CARPENTRY** 3 Unit Prerequisite: Apprentice Carpentry 102b.

Lecture: 3 hours Continuation of Apprentice Carpentry 102b.

### **103a APPRENTICE CARPENTRY** 3 Unit

Prerequisite: Apprentice Carpentry 102c. Lecture: 3 hours

Interior and exterior trim, stair layout, blueprin reading, and advanced framing techniques.

### **103b** APPRENTICE CARPENTRY 3 Unit Prerequisite: Apprentice Carpentry 103a. Lecture: 3 hours

Continuation of Apprentice Carpentry 103a.

**103c APPRENTICE CARPENTRY** 3 Unit Prerequisite: Apprentice Carpentry 103b. Lecture: 3 hours Continuation of Apprentice Carpentry 103b.

3 Units

b	104a	APPRENTICE CARPENTRY Prerequisite: Apprentice Carpentry 103c.	3 Units
ar ce d		Heavy timber construction, reinforce form work, blueprint reading, and esti	d concrete mating.
rs s. d	104b	<b>APPRENTICE CARPENTRY</b> Prerequisite: Apprentice Carpentry 104a. Lecture: 3 hours	3 Units
le		Continuation of Apprentice Carpentry	104a.
n- n	104c	APPRENTICE CARPENTRY Prerequisite: Apprentice Carpentry 104b. Lecture: 3 hours Continuation of Apprentice Carpentry	3 Units
s		Communition of Apprentice Carpentry	1040.
n		ART	
g	101	FREEHAND DRAWING	1.5-3 Units
S		Introduction to basic drawing techniquing techniques, composition and varior media. Special attention will be paid to of visual design and organization.	ues, render- ous drawing o principles
s	102a	DESIGN: Basic	2 Units
		Laboratory: 6 hours Fundamental elements and principles of plored through lectures, reading pro- studio projects.	of design ex- blems, and
s	102b	<b>DESIGN: Color</b> Laboratory: 6 hours	2 Units
d	-	Continuation of Art 102a with emph principles and application of color the	asis on the ory.
s	102c	DESIGN: Structure	2 Units
		Continuation of Art 102a and 102b w three dimensional designs and structure	orking with es.
s	109a	LIFE DRAWING: Introductory Studio: 3-6 hours	1.5-3 Units
		Problems in figure drawing, working f draped model.	rom the un-
IS		May be repeated for a maximum of inree units.	
it	109b	LIFE DRAWING: Advanced Studio: 3-6 hours	1.5-3 Units
ts		media and compositional problems. May be repeated for a maximum of three units.	ing various
s	109c	LIFE DRAWING: Special Problems Studio: 3-6 hours	1.5-3 Units
		An extension of Art 109b emphasizing growth on the part of the student as an May be repeated for a maximum of six units.	g individual 1 artist.

### ART

111:	HISTORY OF ART:	123a	WATERCOLOR: Introducto
	Lecture: 3 hours		Studio: 3-6 hours
	Survey of art history from the Paleolithic Age		of transparent watercolors.
	through the Late Gothic Era.		May be repeated for a maximum of t
1111		123h	WATERCOLOR: Advanced
1110	Rensissance and Baroque 2 Units	1.00	Studio: 3-6 hours
	Lecture: 3 hours		Continuation of Art 123a i
	Survey of art history from the 15th through the		watercolors and various exper
	18th centuries. Field trips may be required		may be repeated for a maximum of th
1110	HISTOPY OF ADT.	123c	WATERCOLOR:
III	19th and 20th Century 3 Units		Special Problems Studio: 3-6 hours
	Lecture: 3 hours		Continuation of Art 123b with
	The background, causes, and evolution of		experimentation and developm
	Field trips may be required.		pression. May be repeated for a maximum of si
			may be repeated for a maximum of si
121a	ACRYLIC PAINTING:	125	<b>MIXED MEDIA PAINTING</b>
	Studio: 3-6 hours		Studio: 2 hours
	Introduction to the painting process using acrylic		Introduction to special tech
	as a medium. Special attention will be paid to		over watercolor wash, oils and a
	May be repeated for a maximum of three units		tion.
121h	ACRVIIC PAINTING	120	MUDAL DADATA
1410	Advanced 1.5-3 Units	120	Studio: 6 hours
	Studio: 3-6 hours		Group participation in planni
	An extension of Art 121a emphasizing technique.		executing large scale wall paint
1210	ACOVIC DAINTING	121-	CEDANICS, LAND
1210	Special Problems 1 5-3 Units	1318	Studio: 3-6 hours
	Studio: 3-6 hours		Introduction to basic ceramic
	An extension of Art 121b emphasizing individual		hand building and wheel throw
	May be repeated for a maximum of six units.		May be repeated for a maximum of the
		131b	<b>CERAMICS:</b> Advanced
122a	OIL PAINTING:		Studio: 3-6 hours
	Studio: 3-6 hours		formulation.
	Basic principles, techniques, and problems of oil		May be repeated for a maximum of the
	painting. May be repeated for a maximum of three write	131c	CERAMICS: Special Problem
1226	OIL DAINTING.	1010	Studio: 3-6 hours
1440	Advanced 1 5-3 Units		An extension of Art 131b with
	Studio: 3-6 hours		sonal expression and experimen
	Continuation of Art 122a emphasizing advanced		inay of repeated for a maximum of six
	May be repeated for a maximum of three units	133	PRIMITIVE AND
1220	OIL PAINTING		ENVIRONMENTAL CERAM
1-40	Special Problems 1.5-3 Units		Laboratory: 6 hours Discovery and refinement of L
	Studio: 3-6 hours		construction and use of pri
	Study and application of 19th and 20th Century		ceramics tools; survey of the
	tice.		and materials common to primi
	May be repeated for a maximum of six units.		Field trips are required.

		-	
OLOR: Introductory 1.5-3 Units		135	INTRODUCTIO
on to the basic techniques and problems rent watercolors.			Prerequisite: Art 13. Studio: 3 hours
ted for a maximum of three units.			Introduction to
			temporary uses
<b>DLOR: Advanced</b> 1.5-3 Units			bodies, glazes, a
on of Art 123a introducing opaque		1419	PHOTOGRAPH
ted for a maximum of three units.		141.	Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours
DLOR:			Introduction to
blems 1.5-3 Units			capabilities of the
urs		1.1	room.
ation and development of personal ex-			Field trips may be rea
ed for a maximum of eix units		141b	PHOTOGRAPH
cu jor u muximum oj six umis.			Prerequisite: Art 141
EDIA PAINTING 1 Unit			Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours
s I Olit			Expansion of
n to special techniques involving			creative expression
tures of traditional media; pen and ink			graphic technique
olor wash, oils and acrylics in combina-			Field trips may be req
		141c	PHOTOGRAPH
AINTING 3 Units		1111	Prerequisite: Art 141
s · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Lecture: 2 hours
icipation in planning, designing, and			Continuation of
rge scale wall paintings.			practical and aest
			advanced negativ
S: Introductory 1.5-3 Units			ticular attention
irs			format photograp
and wheel thrown forms			Field trips may be see
of for a maximum of three units.			r iela inps may be req
S: Advanced 1.5-3 Units		142a	COLOR PHOTO
Irs			Slide Making and
n of Art 131a with emphasis on glaze			Prerequisite: Art 1410 Lecture: 2 hours
d for a manimum of three units		100	Laboratory: 3 hours
a for a maximum of three units.			Development and
S: Special Problems 1.5-3 Units			the history and t
irs			latitude film spec
n of Art 131b with emphasis on per-			positive printing.
sion and experimentation.			Field trips may be req
a jor a maximum of six units.			
AND		142b	COLOR PHOTO
IENTAL CERAMICS 3Unite			The Color Negat
ours			Lecture: 2 hours
nd refinement of local clay deposits:			Laboratory: 3 hours
and use of primitive kilns and			Development and
ols; survey of the styles, techniques,	1		Course includes i
s common to primitive potters; study			most typical colo

1.5 L ON la recommended. e raku process, its origins and es. Practical experience in and raku firing techniques. HY: Beginning 3 U o history, development,

e art/science of photography edures with camera and in da equired. HY: Intermediate 3 U

la or consent of instructor. previous knowledge stress ion through a variety of pho les. quired.

### **IY: Advanced** 3 U

lb. Art 102a recommended.

Art 141b with further attention sthetic zone system technique ve and printmaking methods. F will be paid to medium and la phy. Emphasis on visual litera gn, composition, and semeiolo quired.

# **OGRAPHY**:

d Positive Printing 3 U: a or consent of instructor.

l printing of color slides. Inclu theory of color photography, r films, color balance, expos ed, pushed processing, positive , print display and critique. quired.

# OGRAPHY:

tive

3 U1

d printing of color negativ instruction in the procedures most typical color negative printing processes well as recent developments in the medium. Field trips may be required.

48

ART

Units	144	<b>ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY</b>	
		LABORATORY	1 Unit
		Prerequisite: Art 141b or 142b or equivalent. Laboratory: 3 hours	
con-		Continued exercise of darkroom skills	in the pro-
clay		duction of negatives, slides and prints.	F
		May be repeated one time.	
Jnits	145	FIELD PHOTOGRAPHY	1-2 Units
		Lecture: .5-1 hour	
I		Laboratory: 1.5-3 hours	•.
and		nhotographs Field instruction in loc	ity nature
ark-		natural beauty will be emphasized and for	llowed up
		with lectures, demonstrations, and cri	tique ses-
		sions.	
Inits	148	SPECIAL TOPICS IN	
		PHUTUGRAPHY	1-3 Units
		Prerequisite: Will vary according to topic schedul Lecture: .5-2 hours	ed.
sing		Laboratory: 1.5-3 hours	
oto-		Various field and studio oriented courses	limited to
		particular photographic topics such as	slide-tape
		presentations, landscape, architecture	portrai-
		photoiournalism, alternative processes	and quest
nits		lecture forum.	and guest
		Field trips may be required.	
		Course may be repeated for credit with different t	opics only.
nto			
and	149	PORTFOLIO AND EXHIBITION	
arge		PREPARATION	2 Units
acy,		Lecture: 1 hour	
ogy.		Laboratory: 3 hours	
		Intended for photography majors, this	course in-
		volves primarily the craft and technique	involved
		folio for exhibitions.	onic port-
nits			
	1509	COMMEDCIAL EDEEHAND	
	1504	LETTERING: Beginning	2 Units
ides		Lecture: 1 hour	
, an 🛛		Studio: 2 hours	
sure		Introduction to freehand lettering and ca	ligraphy;
e10		sign writing and commercial lettering.	Roman
	2	Gothic, and script technique emphasis.	Roman,
	150b	<b>COMMERCIAL FREEHAND</b>	
nits		<b>LETTERING: Intermediate</b>	2 Units
		Prerequisite: Art 150a	
		Studio: 2 hours	
ves.		Continuation of Art 150a with emp	hasis on
s of		various sign writing media such as banne	r writing,
s as		real estate signs, truck lettering, sho	w cards,
		biliboards, illustrations, wood routed s	igns, and
		concrete signs.	

# ART/AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

151	<b>RELIEF PRINTMAKING</b> 1.5-3 Units Studio: 3-6 hours Introduction to basic relief printmaking pro- cedures emphasizing linoleum and woodcut.	169d	SILVERSMITHING: Special Problems 1.5 Un Prerequisite: Art 169c or consent of instructor. Studio: 3 hours Continuation of Art 169c with emphasis on extr
152	<b>INTAGLIO PRINTMAKING</b> 1.5-3 Units Studio: 3-6 hours Introduction to basic intaglio printmaking pro- cedures including etching, engraving and collo- graph.	171a	imentation of Art 169c, with emphasis of exp imentation and development of personal exp sion. SCULPTURE: Introductory 1.5-3 Un Studio: 3-6 hours Basic principles, techniques, and problems sculpture
153	SILKSCREEN PRINTING1.5-3 UnitsStudio: 3-6 hoursIntroduction to basic silkscreen printing procedures.	1716	SCULPTURE: Advanced 1.5-3 Un Studio: 3-6 hours Continuation of Art 171a emphasizing advan problems and techniques in sculpture.
165	<b>APPLIED LEATHERWORK</b> 1.5-3 Units Studio: 3-6 hours Design and creation of art work in leather and mix- ed media including leather; survey of related styles, techniques and processes. Emphasis will be placed on design in western tooling and other leather working processes	171c	SCULPTURE: Special Problems 1.5-3 Us Studio: 3-6 hours Continuation of Art 171b with emphasis on exp mentation and development of personal exp sion.
167a	<b>TEXTILE DESIGN: Introductory</b> 2 Units         Studio: 4 hours         Introduction to basic textile design. Problems and techniques of the fiber arts.	172	METAL SCULPTURE       1.5-3 Off         Studio: 3-6 hours       1.10-3 Off         Introduction to various metalworking techniq       with an emphasis on aesthetic design.         AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY       See Page 27 for Certificate Requirements.
167b	<b>TEXTILE DESIGN</b> Advanced2 UnitsPrerequisite: Art 167a or consent of instructor. Studio: 4 hours2Continuation of Art 167a with emphasis on original concepts in textile design.2	101	INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVETECHNOLOGY2 ULecture: 2 hoursTheory of operation of automobile systems. Fdamentals of math, micrometers, fasteners. Sisafety and tools will be covered.
167c	TEXTILE DESIGNSpecial Problems2 UnitsPrerequisite: Art 167b or consent of instructor.Studio: 4 hours.Continuation of Art 167b with special emphasis on advanced individual projects and non-traditional	103	<b>PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE</b> 2 ULecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours2Preventive maintenance procedures, emphasis lubrication and safety inspection as well as rec keeping.
169a	approaches. May be repeated one time. SILVERSMITHING: Introductory 1.5 Units Studio: 3 hours	112	PULLING AND INSTALLING ENGINES2 ULecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours2 UPractical experience in pulling and instal
	Manufacture of jewelry and related items made of silver. Selecting and polishing stones to be mounted.	116	engines. ENGINE REBUILDING 5 U Prerequisite: Auto. Tech. 101 and Heavy Equipment 114.
1696	SILVERSMITHING: Advanced 1.5 Units Prerequisite: Art 169a or consent of instructor. Studio: 3 hours A continuation of Art 169a, emphasizing ad-	1179	Lecture: 2.3 hours Laboratory: 7.5 hours Techniques involved in engine rebuilding.
169c	vanced problems and techniques of silversmithing.SILVERSMITHING: Design1.5 UnitsPrerequisite: Art 169b or consent of instructor.Studio: 3 hours.Study of basic principles of design as they may relate to the art of silversmithing.	11/a	<b>CONTROL: Fuel Systems</b> 2 U Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours Techniques and procedures for overhaul and vice of carburetor and accessories. Fuel inject service is also covered.

				THE TOTAL TELEVISION
	-			
1.5 Units r.	117b	CARBURETION AND EMISSION CONTROL: Emission Control 2 Units	1 <b>44</b> a	FRONT-END AND SUSPENSION       2 Units         Lecture: 1 hour       Laboratory: 3 hours
asis on exper- sonal expres-		Prerequisite: Auto. Fech. 1772 Lecture: I hour Laboratory: 3 hours Installation, operation and repair of automotive Installation, operation and repair of automotive		Fundamentals and theory of automotive suspen- sion and steering systems. Adjustment, diagnosis, inspection and repair of alignment problems, in- cluding wheel balancing and tire problems.
1.5-3 Units		tions are also covered.	144b	FRONT-END AND SUSPENSION 2 Units
problems of	119	GASOLINE ENGINE TUNE-UP 2 Units Prerequisite: Auto. Tech. 117b		Prerequisite: Auto. Tech. 144a Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours
1.5-3 Units	1.	Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours		Front-end and suspension rebuilding and maintenance. Rear axle alignment is included.
ing advanced e.		systems. Emphasis on use of handheld test equip- ment as well as the oscilloscope and infrared	150a	VEHICLE ELECTRICITY: Electrical Theory 2 Units
1.5-3 Units		analyzer.		Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours
asis on experi-	130	MANUAL TRANSMISSIONREBUILDING2 Units		Fundamentals of electricity that apply to all elec- trical systems.
sonur expres	1	Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours	150b	VEHICLE ELECTRICITY: Charging Systems 2 Units
1.5-3 Units		trains including diagnosis and overhaul of clutches manual transmission, overdrives, and		Prerequisite: Auto. Tech. 150a Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours
ng techniques 1.		transfer cases.		Diagnosis and repair of the battery and charging systems.
GY ents.	134	AXLES AND DRIVE LINES2 UnitsPrerequisite: Auto. Tech. 130	150c	VEHICLE ELECTRICITY: Starting and Ignition Systems 2 Units
<b>2</b> Units		Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours Service, diagnosis and repair of drive lines, rear		Prerequisite: Auto. Tech. 150a. Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours
systems. Fun- steners. Shop		axles and third members, front wheel drive hubs, and 4 x 4 front axles and hubs.		Diagnosis and repair of starting systems, magnetos and battery ignition systems.
2 Units	136	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION (G.M) 2 Units Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours	150d	VEHICLE ELECTRICITY: Lighting and Chassis Electrics 2 Units Prerequisites: Auto. Tech. 150a. Lecture: 1 hour
, emphasis on well as record		vantages and disadvantages.		Laboratory: 3 hours Diagnosis and repair of headlamp, stoplight, turn signals, as well as fuse box, trailer wiring, gauges.
2 Units	138	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION (Ford) 2 Units Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours	162	AIR CONDITIONING 2 Units Lecture: 1 hour
nd installing		Practical experience in disassembly and assembly, failure and analysis, trouble shooting, pressure testing, and automatic transmission rebuilding.		Laboratory: 3 hours Understanding the principles and operation of air conditioning, as well as the techniques of recharging
	140a	BRAKES: Drum 2Units		diagnosis and service.
5 Units uipment 114.		Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours Principles of operation of automotive drum	170a	PRACTICAL LABORATORY 2 Units Prerequisite: 8 units of shop classes with not more than 2 of the 8 units taken concurrently with Auto. Tech. 170a or consent of instructor.
lding.		brakes, including diagnosis and overhaul tech- niques.		Laboratory: 6 hours Special repair projects are assigned to advanced students with emphasis on speed, accuracy, and
2 Units	140t	<b>BRAKES: Disc</b> 2 Units         Prerequisite: Auto. Tech. 140a	1705	work habits. PRACTICAL LABORATORY 2 Units
rhaul and ser- Fuel injection		Lecture: .5 hour Laboratory: 1.5 hours Service procedures, including overhaul techniques of disc brakes.	1700	Prerequisite: Auto. Tech. 170a. Laboratory: 6 hours Continuation of Auto. Technology 170a.

.

50

# AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY/AVIATION/BIOLOGY

170	<ul> <li>PRACTICAL LABORATORY</li> <li>Prerequisite: Auto. Tech. 170b</li> <li>Laboratory: 6 hours</li> <li>Continuation of Auto. Technology 1</li> <li>PRACTICAL LABORATORY</li> </ul>	2 Units 70b. 2 Units	150	<b>LIGHT AIRCRAFT ENGINES</b> Lecture: 3 hours The operation and the principles of ma light aircraft engines common to priv aircraft.	3 Units aintenance of vately owned
	Prerequisite: Auto. Tech. 170c Laboratory: 6 hours			BIOLOGY	
	AVIATION	170c.	50	HORTICULTURE FOR THE HOME GARDENER	2 Units
105	DDIVATE DILOT			Lecture: 2 hours	
105	GROUND SCHOOL Lecture: 3 hours Preparation for Federal Aviation A	3 Units		An introduction to the science of gr vegetables and turf. Demonstrations agation, tree planting, and grafting.	owing fruits, of plant prop-
	written examination for private pilot struction includes: aircraft operatio	certificate. In- ns, air traffic,	53	ORGANIC LIVING	1 Unit
	pilot privileges and limitations, flight	planning, map		A course in living a simple self-suffic	ient life style
110.	safety.	weather and	-	Producing and preserving foods, die ments and food additives, and smal	etary require- l animal hus-
110	GROUND SCHOOL Prerequisite: Aviation 105.	3 Units		bandry are among topics dis demonstrated.	cussed and
	Lecture: 3 hours		55	ORGANIC GARDENING	2 Units
	Flight information, civil air regulation navigational aids.	ons, radio and		Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours	
110	COMMERCIAL PILOT			Lecture and laboratory instruction in t	he techniques
	GROUND SCHOOL Prerequisite: Aviation 110a	3 Units		greenhouse will provide the setting fo	r instruction.
	Reparation for Federal Aviation A	dministration	58	<b>BIRDS OF THE MOTHER LODE</b>	2 Units
	written examination for Commerce	al Pilot cer-		Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours	
	tificate.			A survey of the birds of the Mother California through field observation	Lode area of ons. Stresses
115a	INSTRUMENT RATING			recognition by plumage, song, and l	behavior pat-
	GROUND SCHOOL	3 Units		terns. Discusses ecological relations	hips, nesting
	Lecture: 3 hours			Field trips may be required	
	Preparation for Federal Aviation A	dministration		May be repeated one time.	
	written examination for Instrumen	t Rating cer-	59	WILDFLOWERS OF	
	tificate.			THE MOTHER LODE	1-3 Units
1156	CROUND SCHOOL	2 I Inita		Lecture: 1-3 hours	
	Prerequisite: Aviation 115a	5 Units		Wildflowers of the Mother Lode with	emphasis on
	Lecture: 3 hours			botanical traits will be used to learn	common and
120	Continuation of Aviation 115a.			scientific names of wild flowers.	
130a	AIRPORT AND OPERATIONS Lecture: 3 hours	3 Units	60	NATURAL HISTORY AND ECOL	OGY 3 Units
	An overview of the major functions	of an airport		Lecture: 2 nours Laboratory: 3 hours	
	from a management point of view.		_	Natural history of California flora an	d fauna with
<b>130</b> b	AIRPORT AND OPERATIONS Prerequisite: Aviation 130a	3 Units		emphasis on ecological principles and r Field trips may be required.	elationships.
	Lecture: 3 hours		65	DESERT WILDFLOWERS	1 Unit
400	Continuation of Aviation 130a.			Lecture: .5 hours	. Onit
130c	AIRPORT AND OPERATIONS	3 Units		Laboratory: 1.5 hours	month that
	Lecture: 3 hours			common names.	is and their
	Continuation of Aviation 130b.			Field trips may be required.	

### **BIRDS OF THE SIERRA NEVADA** 68

Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours

2 Units

Study of bird species inhabiting alpine mead forests of the Sierra Nevada through field tions and lectures. Normally offered during only. Field trips required. May be repeated one time.

### **BIOLOGY AND** 100 **CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY** Lecture: 4 hours

A study of the biological concepts of genetics, and behavior as they relate to mod ety. An introduction to human ecolog studies the present and future of our soc component of the biosphere.

# 110 FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY

Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours

Modern concepts, inquiry methods, and h background of biological unity and proces

### PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY 111

Prerequisite: One year of high school chemistry wi erage or Chemistry 100.

Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 6 hours

A general biology course with the empl ecology, genetics, evolution, cell biology, lecular biology and metabolism. Field trips may be required.

### **115 HEREDITY AND EVOLUTION** Lecture: 4 hours

Introductory genetic principles; inhe population variation and evolution in pla animals. Social implications of genetics an tion.

### 120 **FUNDAMENTALS OF PLANT BIOLOGY**

Lecture: 2 hours

plants to human history.

Laboratory: 3 hours A survey course in botany with an emphasis biology. The topics discussed are anatomy logy, ecology, horticulture, and relation

Field trips may be required. PRINCIPLES OF PLANT BIOLOGY 121

### Prerequisite: Biology 111 Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 6 hours

A general botany course with an emphasis anatomy, plant physiology, and plant morp Field trips may be required.

BIOLOGY

O Linite	105	DI ANTI TANONO NY	
2 Units	125	OF THE SIERRA NEVADA Lecture: 3 hours	4 Units
dows and		Laboratory: 3 hours	
observa-		A study of the flora of the Sierra Nevada v	vith em-
gsummer		phasis on the classification of angiosper	ns. The
		taxonomy characteristics of 35 plant fam	ilies are
		studied. The use of standard taxonomic ma	nuals is
		a fundamental part of the laboratory.	
		Field trips may be required.	
4 Units			
	130	FUNDAMENTALS OF	
ecology,		ANIMAL BIOLOGY	3 Units
dern soci-		Lecture: 2 hours	
gy which		Laboratory: 3 hours	
ciety or a		Structure, functions, and diversity of the	animal
	÷	organism.	
		Field trips may be required.	
4 Units			
	131	PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL BIOLOGY	5 Units
		Prerequisite: Biology 111	
historical		Lecture: 3 hours	
sses.	1.00	Laboratory: 6 hours	
	1.1	A general zoology course with emphasis on	animal
5 Units		diversity, taxonomy, anatomy, and physio	logy.
ith a B av-		Field trips may be required.	
	139	FIELD BIOLOGY 1-2	2 Units
hasis on		Prerequisite: A previous course in biology is desirable	е.
and mo-		Lecture: 1-2 hours.	
		A field course in biology to be held in natu	ral sur-
		roundings. The site will vary with the season	ns. I ne
		matural history, ecology, and biology of the	locale
4 Units		May be repeated for a maximum of four units	
		may be repeated for a maximum of four annot	
eritance,			
ants and	140	INTRODUCTORY HUMAN	ATTE
ia evolu-		ANATOMY	4 Units
		Prerequisite: Biology 110 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 2 hours	
	1	Laboratory: 6 hours	
3 Unite		A study of the gross anatomy of the huma	n body
JOIIIIS		with emphasis on skeletal, muscular, and r	nervous
		systems. Individual systems studied for their	r form,
s on plant		function, and interrelationships with oth	er sys-
, physio-		tems. The cat is used for laboratory dissect	tion.
ships of			
	151	THE TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT	3 Units
	101	Prerequisite: Any one of the following: Biology	10, Biol-
		ogy 111, Biology 121, Biology 125 or c	onsent of
5 Units		instructor.	
		Laboratory: 3 hours	
		Regular Quarters: Field studies of te	rrestrial
on plant	(1)	ecosystems with emphasis on technique	ues for
phology.		gathering and analysis of physical biologic	al data.
		Field trips are required.	

# BIOLOGY/BANKING AND FINANCE/ BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- 1					
	<ul> <li>151 (continued)</li> <li>(2) Summer Session Only: Summer field course which studies terrestrial ecosystems from the Red Fir belt to Alpine zone in Tuolumne County. Flora, fauna, and physical parameters in each ecosystem studied. A photographic, written, or oral presentation of materials studied and a backpack trip of six days are required. (Students must provide own camping gear and food.) May be repeated one time.</li> <li>155 THE AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT 3 Units Prerequisite: Biology 110, Biology 111, or Earth Science 110 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 6 hours</li> <li>Field studies of aquatic ecosystems with emphasis on techniques for gathering and analysis of physical and biological data. Field trips are required.</li> <li>160a INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 3 Units</li> </ul>	113 120 125	FINANCING BUSINESS ENTERPRISE4 UnitsLecture: 4 hoursA survey of financial institutions; problems and solutions of providing capital for American business.INSTALLMENT CREDIT4 UnitsLecture: 4 hours4 UnitsPrinciples and practice of installment lending, establishing credit, obtaining and checking infor- mation, loan servicing and collections, inventory financing, special loan programs, business devel- 	61 63 65	SMALL BUSINE Lecture: 5 hours Accounting proce businesses. Includ accounts receivabi and payable, merce accruals and defer financial stateme partnerships and of BUSINESS MAT Lecture: 4 hours Mathematical pro- counts, interest, payrolls, deprecia- tions. THE METRIC S Lecture: 1 hour The new language in areas of commo-
	Prerequisite: Biology 110 or Biology 111 and a high school or college Chemistry course, or consent of in- structor. Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Introduction to physiology of cells, body fluids, the circulatory, muscular, excretory, and	130	ANALYZING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 4 Units Prerequisite: Bus. Ad. 60ab or Bus. Ad. 61 or Bus. Ad. 130a or equivalent work experience with consent of in- structor. Lecture: 4 hours	101	weight, linear, an and electricity. <b>PRINCIPLES O</b> <i>Lecture: 3 hours</i> Business and its f governmental insu- in hysiness
	Introduction to         HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY       3 Units         Prerequisite: Biology 160a.         Lecture: 2 hours         Laboratory: 3 hours         A continuation of Biology 160a including the physiology of the digestive, nervous, endocrine,		Tools and techniques for the evaluation of finan- cial condition and operating performance of a modern business enterprise. Topics include finan- cial statement analysis and accounting, financial statements and business funds flow and analysis of operations, long-term financial strength, and asset utilization.	104	HUMAN RELAT Lecture: 3 hours Influence of indu and employee u methods of super tionships, mass p
	and reproductive systems. <b>165a MICROBIOLOGY</b> 3 Units <i>Prerequisite: High School Chemistry or Chemistry 100.</i> <i>Lecture: 2 hours</i> <i>Laboratory: 3 hours</i> General characteristics of microbic life, conditions influencing bacterial growth, bacteria in disease and aseptic procedures. <i>Field trips may be required.</i>	58	Business AdministrationSee Page 27-28 for Certificate Requirements.PEGBOARD PAYROLL SYSTEM1 UnitLecture: 1 hourA business simulation designed to give realistic experience in keeping payroll records using a pegboard system.	112 115a	INDUSTRIAL R Lecture: 3 hours Introductory cou collective bargain cedures, arbitration COMMERCIAL Lecture: 3 hours
	165bMICROBIOLOGY3 UnitsPrerequisite: Biology 165a. Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours3 UnitsContinuation of Biology 165a. Field trips may be required.3 Units	60a	<b>BOOKKEEPING</b> 5 Units Lecture: 5 hours Double entry bookkeeping; general journal and general ledger, business forms, financial state- ments, and completion of the bookkeeping cycle for service and trade businesses; notes in credit transactions.	115b	of California. Fe legal aspects of be and employment. COMMERCIAL Lecture: 3 hours Law of sales, m
	BUSINESS Banking and Finance 110 PRINCIPLES OF BANK OPERATION 4 Units	60b	<b>BOOKKEEPING</b> 5 Units Prerequisite: Business Administration 60a Lecture: 5 hours Special journals and controlling accounts with	120	property, real protocology property, real protocology protocology protocology protocology protocology property real protocology protocol
	Lecture: 4 hours		subsidiary ledgers; discounts on purchases and		Marketing princi

The importance of banking to American economic functions, banking operations, legal relationships between bank and depositors, the Federal Reserve System, banking and public service.

Marketing principles, policies, and functions, p policies and controls, trade channels, merchan ing, market research, advertising, and competipractices.

# ESS ACCOUNTING 5 Un

edures and analysis for most sm des study of the accounting cy ole and bad debts, notes receiva chandise inventory, depreciation rrals, the voucher system, payro ents, costs for decision-making corporations.

# **THEMATICS**

roblems of buying, selling, credit, insurance, commissio ation, taxes, and bank reconci

### SYSTEM

of the modernized metric syst on, everyday application: volur nd cubic measures, temperatu

# F BUSINESS

functions. Business organization titutions and controls; econom

# TIONS IN BUSINESS 3 Un

ustrial development on emplo unions, management practic rvision, employer-employee re roduction and the employee.

### 3 Un RELATIONS

urse in labor relations, cover ning agreements, grievance p ion, unfair labor practices.

# LAW

opment of common law; statu ederal and State court decision usiness; law of contracts, agen

# LAW

regotiable instruments, person property, partnerships, corpo suretyship.

# **OF MARKETING**

subsidiary ledgers; discounts on purchases and sales; promissory notes and interest; bank services and petty cash; payroll records; adjustments for prepaid, unearned, and accrued items, bad debts, and depreciation.

5 Units	123	SALES	3 Units
		Lecture: 3 hours	
ost small		Description of the fundamental princ	iples and
ng cycle,		practices of sales. Critical look at the se	elling pro-
eciation	100		
payroll,	125	ADVERTISING AND DISPLAY PROMOTION	3 Units
-making,		Lecture: 3 hours	
		Fundamental principles and practices of	merchan-
4 Units		dising through advertising and display.	
	120-	ACCOUNTING	4 Unite
ing, dis-	1308	Lecture: 4 hours	4 Onits
concilia-		Accounting principles and procedure	s, closing
		books, revenue and expense adjustme	ents, mer-
1 Unit		chandising operations, statement and pavables	1d ledger
× .		and accruals.	dererrais
ic system	1201		A Unite
volume,	1300	ACCOUNTING Prorequisite: Business Ad 130a	4 Onits
perature,		Lecture: 4 hours	
3 Unite		Plant and intangible assets; systems and	l controls;
5 Onits		payroll; concepts and principles; par	ckholders
nization;		equity, earnings, and dividends; lo	ong term
conomics		liabilities and investments.	
	130c	ACCOUNTING	4 Units
3 Units		Prerequisite: Business Ad. 130b.	
		Lecture: 4 hours	ich order
employer		cost accounting for manufacturing, bu	dgets and
oractices,		standard costs, income tax, cost and rev	venue rela-
ovee rela-		tionships, managerial reports and analy	ysis, state-
,,		ment of changes in financial position,	, financial
3 Units	100	Statement analysis.	
aquaring	140	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	5 Units
nce pro-		Lecture: 5 hours	
es.		The functions of management, techniqu	les of deci-
		used by managers to achieve organization	onal goals.
3 Units		various theories of management, lines of	authority,
statutes		functions of departments, and the imp	ortance of
ecisions;		policies, procedures, and controls.	
, agency	145	RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMEN	<b>T</b> 4 Units
		Lecture: 4 hours	including
3 Units		organization, buying, merchandisi	ng, store
norsonal		management and operations, customer of	operations,
corpora-		financial control, and systematic probl	em solving
		techniques.	
6 Halt	150	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	<sup>3</sup> Units
5 Units		Lecture: 3 hours	alance be-
ons, price		tween business functions of purchasin	g, produc-
rchandis-		tion, sales and finance, and the manage	ment func-
mpetitive		tions of planning, organizing, actuating	g, and con-
		trolling.	

160	INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION3 UnitsLecture: 3 hoursFundamental principles and practices underlying the field of public administration in federal, state, and local government, career opportunities, and responsibilities.	60	<b>REVIEW SHORTHAND</b> 4 Units Prerequisite: Typing rate 30 words per minute. Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Review of Gregg dictation theory; transcription skills.	108WORD PROCESSING: ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER1 IIPrerequisite: Office Oc. 103, Office Oc. 132. Laboratory: 3 hours Instruction on the electronic typewriter include document and phrase storage, revisions, stor procedures, tabulation, and repetitive docume
163	PUBLIC PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION3 UnitsLecture: 3 hours3 UnitsDevelopment and administration of various public personnel systems including recruitment, selection and training programs, labor relations and public unions, testing and evaluation processes.	65	BUSINESS ENGLISH3 UnitsLecture: 3 hours3 UnitsThe mechanics of English as applied to the field of business, including skills of written communica- tion, sentence structure, punctuation, spelling, and use of the dictionary.BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE3 Units	109 WORD PROCESSING: DISPLAY SYSTEM 3 U Prerequisite: Office Oc. 103, Office Oc. 132 or current ployment applying advanced typing technic Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 6 hours Use of the display word processing system wi includes document production and stor- editing retrieval, formatting, local and glo
165	PUBLIC FINANCEADMINISTRATION3 UnitsLecture: 3 hoursFundamental principles and practices underlyingpublic fiscal policy including budget process, taxingand revenue systems, federal government financialassistance, fiscal legislation and regulations		Lecture: 3 hours Effective business practices in the construction of sentences, paragraphs, and letters; the writing of ef- fective business letters such as sales, applications, orders, requests, adjustments, refusals, credit and collection.	<ul> <li>search, entry and execution of variable data. W processing concepts relating to information p cessing are introduced.</li> <li><b>110a BEGINNING SHORTHAND</b> 4 U Prerequisite: Typing rate of 30 words per minute. Lecture: 3 hours</li> </ul>
	Office Occupations See Pages 30-31 for Certificate Requirements.	70	<b>REPORT WRITING</b> 3 Units Lecture: 3 hours Study and practice of the skills necessary to write well organized reports.	<ul> <li>Laboratory: 3 hours</li> <li>Complete theory of Gregg shorthand; founda for dictation and transcription.</li> <li>110b BEGINNING SHORTHAND 4 U</li> </ul>
50	<b>PERSONAL TYPING</b> 3 Units Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Instruction for personal use, including learning keyboard by the touch system, practical application of typing skills to simple letter writing, manu- scripts, and tabulation	101	<b>BEGINNING TYPING</b> 4 UnitsLecture: 3 hoursLaboratory: 3 hoursDevelopment of speed and accuracy, typing skills for vocational or personal use.INTERMEDIATE TYPING4 Units	<ul> <li>Prerequisite: Office Oc. 110a. Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Continuation of Office Oc. 110a.</li> <li>111a MACHINE SHORTHAND: I 4 U Prerequisite: Office Occupations 101 or typing rate of words per minute. Lecture: 3 hours</li> </ul>
53	<b>REVIEW TYPING</b> 3 Units Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Development of speed and accuracy; review of cor- respondence, tabulation, manuscripts, and com- position at the typewriter.		Prerequisite: Office Occupations 101 or typing rate of 40 words per minute. Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Development of speed and accuracy for advanced correspondence, tabulation, manuscripts, outlines, and business forms.	<ul> <li>Laboratory: 3 hours</li> <li>Introduction to the machine system of shorth including instruction in theory, keyboard, rearnotes, and the ability to take dictation at 60 was per minute.</li> <li>111b MACHINE SHORTHAND: II 4 U</li> </ul>
56	<b>TYPING SPEED AND</b> <b>ACCURACY BUILDING</b> 1-2 Units Prerequisite: Beginning typing skill Laboratory: 3 to 6 hours Speed building and accuracy on straight copy, rough draft, script, and statistical writing. Inten- sified drills, timed writings and remedial work. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 units of section	104	ADVANCED TYPING4 UnitsPrerequisite: Office Occupations 103 or typing rate of 45 words per minute.Lecture: 3 hoursLaboratory: 3 hoursFurther development of speed and accuracy; study of business forms, complicated tabulated material, legal forms, typing for reproduction, and special problems in latter placement	Prerequisite: Office Occupations 111a and typing rate 45 words per minute. Lecture: 3 hours Continuation of the machine system of shorth including theory mastery, keyboard developm and the ability to take dictation at 60 to 90 we per minute.
58	<b>PROPORTIONAL SPACE TYPING</b> 1 Unit Prerequisite: Office Occupations 103 or equivalent course Laboratory: 3 hours Introduction and practice on the proportional space typewriter, special keys, centering, statistical typing, line justification, manuscript and business letter typing.	107	WORD PROCESSING: THE MEMORY TYPEWRITER 1 Unit Prerequisite: Office Occupations 103, Office Occupations 132. Laboratory: 3 hours Development of skills in performing secretarial operations on the automated or memory typewriter.	<ul> <li>111c MACHINE SHORTHAND: III 4 U Prerequisite: Office Occupations 111b and Office Occupations 103 (or equivalent typing skill). Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Development of machine shorthand speed and tation skill. Speed building and accuracy straight copy taking dictation at speeds up to words per minute.</li> </ul>

1 Unit	<b>112</b> a	<b>INTERMEDIATE SHORTHAND</b> 4 Units Prerequisite: Dictation rate 60 words per minute for 3 min- utes and typing rate of 45 words per minute.
including is, storage ocuments.		Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Sustained dictation speed on new material; ac- curacy on transcription; spelling, punctuation, and office-style dictation.
3 Units current em- g techniques.	112b	INTERMEDIATE SHORTHAND4 UnitsPrerequisite: Office Oc. 112a.Lecture: 3 hoursLaboratory: 3 hoursContinuation of Office Oc. 112a.
tem which storage, ind global lata. Word ation pro-	113a	ADVANCED SHORTHAND 4 Units Prerequisite: Dictation rate of 80 words per minute for 3 min- utes and typing rate of 45 words per minute. Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Development of speed and accuracy; correlation of grammar, spelling, punctuation, and typing
4 Units	113b	ADVANCED SHORTHAND 4 Units Prerequisite: Office Oc. 113a. Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours
oundation		Continuation of Office Oc. 113a.
4 Units	130	FILING SYSTEMS AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT3 UnitsLecture: 3 hours3 UnitsStudy of alphabetic, numeric, geographic, and subject filing systems; survey of records management procedures.
4 Units g rate of 30	132	MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION3 UnitsPrerequisite: Office Occupations 103 or equivalent experience. Lecture: 2 hoursLaboratory: 3 hoursStudy and use of various transcribing machines.
shorthand rd, reading tt 60 words	135	<b>TEN KEY ADDING MACHINES</b> 1 UnitLaboratory: 3 hoursPractical course instruction in the operation of the 10-key adding machine.
4 Units ping rate of shorthand	136	ELECTRONIC PRINTING CALCULATORS1 UnitLaboratory: 3 hours1 UnitPractical instruction in the operation of the electronic printing calculator, emphasizing business
velopment, o 90 words 4 Units	138	applications. <b>OFFICE PROCEDURES</b> 4 Units Prerequisite: Bus. Ad. 60a, Off. Oc. 103, or consent of instructor. Lecture: 3 hours
fice Occupa- i). ed and dic- curacy on s up to 120		Study of the office duties of receptionist, clerical worker, stenographer, and secretary. Practical ap- plication of business skills including telephone techniques, mailing, banking, communications and copying processes. Personality development with emphasis on efficient work habits and proper office attitudes.

6

# OFFICE OCCUPATIONS/REAL ESTATE/SUPERVISORY TRAINING/CHEMISTRY

<b>140</b> a	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY3 UnitsLecture: 3 hourAn introduction to basic medical word structure, including word roots, prefixes and suffixes used in medical vocabulary by allied health field members	105	<b>REAL ESTATE PRACTICE</b> 4 UnitsPrerequisite: Real Estate 101 or Real Estate License. Lecture: 4 hoursGeneral real estate operations and the industry.	100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY 4 Units Prerequisite: Mathematics 55 or one year of high school algebra. Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Fundamental theories and principles of inorganic
140b	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY       3 Units         Prerequisite: Office Oc. 140a.       Lecture: 3 hours	110	LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE4 UnitsPrerequisite: Real Estate 101. Lecture: 4 hours4 Units		chemistry: atomic and molecular structure, chemical and physical changes, solutions, colloids, gases, nonmetals, metals, and nuclear chemistry.
	A continuation of the study of medical ter- minology including the specialized vocabulary for the various anatomical systems used by allied health field members.	115	California real estate law; titles, encumbrances, recording, real property, acquisition and transfer; Penal Code. <b>PEAL ESTATE FINANCE</b> 4 Units	101	a GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5 Units Prerequisite: One year of high school chemistry with a "B" average and Math. 103 or equivalent; or Chemistry 100 and Math. 103; or consent of in- structor
142a	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION 3 Units Prerequisite: Office Oc. 103 or equivalent; Office Oc. 132, Office Oc. 140a or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1 hour	115	Prerequisite: Real Estate 101. Lecture: 4 hours Residential and commercial financing; lending in- stitutions, money markets and interest rates.		Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 6 hours Survey of atoms, nuclear chemistry, molecules, ions, chemical bonding, gases, liquids and solids.
	Laboratory: 6 hours Development of advanced skill for medical transcription in physician's offices, clinics, hospitals and related allied health field positions. Students will type discharge summaries and surgical reports, using medical terminology and transcription skills.	120	<b>REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL</b> 4 Units <i>Prerequisite: Real Estate 105 and 110.</i> <i>Lecture: 4 hours</i> Appraisal of residential and commercial proper- ties; methods and techniques for determining market value; the appraisal report.	10	<ul> <li><b>1b</b> GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5 Units Prerequisite: Chem. 101a or equivalent or consent of instructor. Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 6 hours Survey of solutions, colloids, acids, bases, salts, kinetics, equilibria, thermodynamics, electro-</li> </ul>
142b	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION3 UnitsPrerequisite: Office Oc. 142aLecture: 1 hourLaboratory: 6 hoursContinuation of Office Oc. 142a.	125	<b>REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS</b> 4 Units <i>Prerequisite: Real Estate 101.</i> <i>Lecture: 4 hours</i> Economic factors influencing real estate; real estate market and business cycles; commercial, industrial, and residential properties; urban development and	10	chemistry, and nonmetals. <b>1c GENERAL CHEMISTRY</b> 5 Units Prerequisite: Chemistry 101b or equivalent. Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 6 hours Survey of the atmosphere, nonmetals, metals
154	LEGAL TRANSCRIPTION/ TERMINOLOGY3 UnitsPrerequisite: Off. Oc. 103, Off. Oc. 132 Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 6 hours3Transcription of legal terminology from cassette tapes. Typing of legal documents and cor- respondence.	110	renewal; regulation of land uses. Supervisory Training ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION 3 Units Lecture: 3 hours Supervisor's role in business and industry; organizational policies management directives.	10	organic compounds, coordination compounds and qualitative analysis. <b>8a CHEMISTRY OF</b> <b>CARBON COMPOUNDS</b> <i>Prerequisite: Chemistry 101a with a grade of "C" or bette</i> <i>or consent of instructor.</i> <i>Lecture: 3 hours</i>
157	<b>LEGAL OFFICE PROCEDURES</b> 3 Units Prerequisite: Off. Oc. 103, Off. Oc. 132, Off. Oc. 154. Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours A course designed to train the student for employ-	115	organizational policies, inalignment personnel problems and practices; leadership techniques.Ieadership address in the policies in the policies in the presence of the policies in the polici		Laboratory: 3 hours A study of the nomenclature, structure, synthesi and characteristic reactions of organic compound with emphasis on chemicals of interest to student in the biological sciences.
	ment as a secretary in a law office. Specialized training in preparation of legal papers and court documents, assistance in legal research, bookkeep- ing and filing in a law office.		The basis for management; planning, organization, staffing and controlling management functions.	1	08b CHEMISTRY OF CARBON COMPOUNDS 4 Unit Prerequisite: Chemistry 108a or consent of instructor. Lecture: 3 hours Lecture: 3 hours
160	<b>OFFICE OCCUPATIONS</b> 1-5 UnitsPrerequisite: Consent of instructor. Laboratory: 3-15 hours1-5 UnitsSupervised office work experience.1-5 Units	60	CHEMISTRY CONSUMER CHEMISTRY: FOOD 1 Unit Lecture: 1 hour A study of the chemicals found in our food: where		A study of the organic compounds found in livin organisms.
	Real Estate See Page 31 for Certificate Requirements.		they come from, what they are, and what happens to them when they are consumed.		*COMPUTER SCIENCE See Page 28 for Certificate Requirements.
101	<b>PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE</b> 3 UnitsLecture: 3 hoursReal and personal acquisition, ownership, estates, joint tenancies, partnerships, sales, contracts, deeds, taxes, and financing real estate.	71	CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS I Unit Prerequisite: Mathematics 55 or equivalent. Lecture: 1 hour A basic math course designed to prepare the student for solving problems in Chemistry 100 and Chemistry 101abc.		<i>Lecture: 4 hours</i> Computers and their relation to modern society. I cludes history of computing, use of computers various occupational fields, effects of compute upon the society in which we live.

4 Units	110	COMPUTER LOGIC	4 Units
ool algebra.		Lecture: 4 hours	
Ū		A detailed survey of the use of truth function	onal logic
		in digital computers. The emphasis of the	ne course
norganic		will be on the logical functions of the cor	if?' and
colloids		"and," "or," "ifthen," If and only	th'' and
conolus,		their combinations in determining in the statements and their effect	t on com-
linisti y.		nuter logic control and data manipulat	ion. The
5 Units		course also includes an introduction	to the
rv with a		mechanics of a computer.	
ivalent; or			
nsent of in-	120a	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING:	3 Units
		Introductory	consent of
		instructor.	
olecules,		Lecture: 2 hours	
d solids.		Laboratory: 3 hours	using the
5 Units		Introduction to computer programming	ands in-
of		BASIC language. Includes systems comm	nd condi-
-5		tional branching loops, variables and o	perators,
		and singly subscripted arrays.	
es salts		COMPLETED BROCDAMMINC:	
electro-	1205	COMPUTER PROGRAMMINING.	3 Units
		Prerequisite: Computer Science 120a.	
5 Units		Lecture: 2 hours	
5 Onits		Laboratory: 3 hours	Includes
		Continuation of Computer Science 120a	perators
		doubly subscripted variables, logical c	tructured
, metals,		subroutines, computed branching and s	
ounds and	1.1	programming.	
	120c	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING:	3 Units
		Advanced	5 Onits
4 Units		Lecture: 2 hours	
C" or better		Laboratory: 3 hours	
		Advanced techniques of programming	in BASIC
		language, including disk operation	and me
synthesis		management, optimization of core of	mmands
ompounds		gorithm efficiency, and advanced 1.0. ex	/iiiiiaiiao.
o students	125	<b>COMPUTER PROGRAMMING:</b>	
		PASCAL	3 Units
		Prerequisite: Computer Science 120b.	
4 Units		Lecture: 2 nours Laboratory: 3 hours	
ctor.		Structured programming in the Pascal	language.
		Emphasis on writing, executing, and	modifying
d in living		programs that conform to industry	standards.
iu in noing		Topics will include structured softwar	e develop-
		ment and maintenance utilizing Pasca	ching and
		techniques for logical operations, bran	ening, and
		me management.	
	140	MACHINE LANGUAGE	
4 Units		PROGRAMMING	3 Units
		Prerequisite: Computer Science 120c.	
society. In-		Lecture: 2 hours	
mputers in		Techniques of writing machine langua	age instruc
computers		tions utilizing the system monitor and	the BASIC

UNITUIER	SCIENCE.	/CONSTR	UCTION	/DRAFTING
The second se	the second se	the second se	Contraction of the local division of the loc	Contraction of the local division of the loc

a summer in				F		
140 (cont la s	inued) anguage to enter machine language programs or ub-routines and executing them directly through	121	INTRODUCTION TO RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING 3 Units		130b	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING 3 Units Prerequisite: Drafting 130a.
e	ither the system monitor or the BASIC processor.		Lecture: 3 hours Types of pipes and common fittings. Cold and hot			Lecture: 3 hours Technical architectural plans, creative architec-
145 C	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING: APPLICATIONS 3 Units	1	water supply, soil pipe and drainage systems. Fix- ture mounting. Natural gas plumbing. Applicable			tural drafting and design.
P	rerequisite: Two years of high school algebra or equivalent or consent of instructor.		local code ordinances.		130c	Prerequisite: Drafting 130b.
	ecture: 2 hours aboratory: 3 hours		DRAFTING			Lecture: 3 hours Codes, related plans, modulars, design, theory,
V c	Various topics in computer programming in- luding string variables and functions, array	110a	BASIC DRAFTING 3 Units Lecture: 2 hours			checking, and costs.
ti	ial, linked, circular), computer graphics. Course		The use of tools and materials, knowledge of letter-			DRAMA
in	ndividualized to meet specific individual needs.		ing; geometry; freehand sketching, orthographic projection, sectioning and basic dimensioning.		102	ORAL EXPRESSION
150 0	COMPUTERS AND CONTROL 5 Units	110b	BASIC DRAFTING 3 Units			& INTERPRETATION
	ecture: 3 hours		Prerequisite: Drafting 110a. Lecture: 2 hours			Activity: 2 hours
	aboratory: 6 hours ntroduction to the use of computers to control and		Laboratory: 3 hours Orthographic projecting auxiliary views dimen-			understanding and interpreting prose, poetry, and
n	nonitor scientific equipment and the outside en-	1	sioning, tolerancing, threads, fasteners and			dramatic selections; oral presentation, and expres-
t	emperature sensing, optical sensing, sound sens-	1100	springs.			
in	ng, and motion sensing probes, analog/digital and	1100	Prerequisite: Drafting 110b.		122	INTRODUCTION TO READERS' THEATRE 4 Units
n	iques, the proper use of electronic test equipment,		Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours		h	Lecture: 3 hours
a h	and bit programming of computers I/O ports and bandshake conventions.		Complete drawings (tracing and prints), applied design, shop process and fabrication.			Theory and practice of Readers' Theatre as an art form. Directed experiences in selecting, cutting,
*Progr	am pending state approval.	115a	ADVANCED DRAFTING 3 Units			arranging and performing the Readers' Theatre
			Prerequisite: Drafting 110c. Lecture: 2 hours			SCRIPT.
			Laboratory: 3 hours Review of basic drafting, lettering devices, and		133	Greek to Renaissance 4 Units
	CONSTRUCTION Construction Technology		special templates. Intersections and developments			Lecture: 4 hours
	Construction rectinology		in sheet metal, welding representations, and design of cams and gears.			of the theatre, its significant figures and selected
51 I	HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 3 Units	115b	ADVANCED DRAFTING 3 Units			plays from the Greeks through Renaissance, 50 B.C 1550 A.D.
· 1	ecture: 3 hours	8	Prerequisite: Drafting 115a. Lecture: 2 hours		133	b DRAMATIC LITERATURE:
H H	Provides essential technical information in cooling, neating, plumbing, electricity, carpentry, concrete,		Laboratory: 3 hours		100	Shakespeare to 19th Century 4 Unit
a	and painting to establish preventative maintenance		and technical illustration.			A study in-depth of the historical and literar
r	outine and to make necessary repairs.	115c	ADVANCED DRAFTING 2 Units			development of the theatre from Shakespear
101	<b>NTRODUCTION</b> <b>FO CARPENTRY</b> 3 Units		Laboratory: 6 hours			plays, significant theatrical figures, the physic
1	Lecture: 3 hours		Independent study in a concentrated area of draft- ing. Student's choice must involve current indus-			theatre and the social and philosophical contexts
T	Theory and framing non-commercial buildings for private use. Construction of small non-structural	1	trial practices.		13:	Contemporary 4 Uni
I	projects. Local code ordinances governing such	123	BLUEPRINT READING 2 Units			Lecture: 4 hours
· ·	construction.		Residential and commercial print reading, printing			An in-depth study of historical and here development of the theatre in the 20th century wi
111 1	<b>NTRODUCTION TO</b> <b>RESIDENTIAL WIRING</b> 3 Units		processes applied to drafting and trade competen- cy testing.			focus upon selected plays, significant theatric figures, the physical theatre and the social an
L	ecture: 3 hours	130a	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING 3 Units			philosophical contexts.
C	uits, conduit, and flexible wiring in residential		Lecture: 3 hours		13	6 PLAYWRITING 5 Un
C	construction, Remodeling and large appliance in-		Area planning, basic plans, locations, sections, foundations, framing, schedules and specifica-			Lecture: 5 hours Theory and practice of writing for the theat
c	linances.		tion.		1	analysis of relevant literature and productions;

61

	the second se		
	136 (conti	nued)	into to the
ts	ve	stigation of dramatic methods appropr	nate to the
	pl	aywright.	
	M	ay be repeated one time.	
ec-		CTINC, Fundamentals	4 Units
	143a A	CTING: Fundamentals	
its		aboratory: 3 hours	
	I	nvestigation of techniques and theori	es prereq-
	u	isite to theatrical performances; psyc	chological,
ry,	p	hilosophical, and practical preparati	on for the
	a	ctor's art.	
	143h A	CTING: Acting-Directing	4 Units
	P	Prerequisite: Drama 143a or consent of instructor	or.
	L	ecture: 3 hours	
nits		workshop in techniques of both	acting and
110		lirecting with specific focus upon the	production
		of short scenes from a variety of theat	rical genre.
ıd;	1.02	CTINC: Advanced Projects	1-5 Units
and	143C	Prerequisite: Drama 143b or consent of instruct	or.
res-		Laboratory: 3 hours equals 1 unit of credit.	units of credit
		Lecture: 3 hours, Laboratory: 3 hours equals 4	units of credit.
		Advanced workshop activity for pro	oduction of
nits	1	one-act plays, segments of longer p	lays or full
	1	length plays whose technical requir	ements are
		minimal; intensive workshop con	the areas of
art		designed for public performances in	the areas of
atre		improvisation or mime.	
		May be repeated without tintt.	
	144	Mime	4 Units
Inite	-	Lecture: 3 hours	
Juits		Laboratory: 3 nours	ilent acting,
ment		and "the clown," concentration on cl	assical mime
ected		illusions, elements of mime condition	ning, move-
, 500		ment, coordination, juggling exercis	es, and their
		incorporation into theatrical presenta	ations.
		TO TO TO A TION	4 Units
Units	145	IMPROVISATION	
		Laboratory: 3 hours	
erary		Intensive study of the basic technique	s of improvi-
peare		sational acting with specific concent	ration on im-
vsical		provisational theatre production for	and created
texts.		development of group inspired	and croated
		scenarios and one-act plays.	
Unito		May be repeated one time.	
omes	147	AUDITIONS	3 Units
terary	147	Lecture: 2 hours	
y with		Activity: 2 hours	n auditioning
atrical		Theory, techniques, and practice i	of audition
al and		materials practical audition experies	ence.
		materials, practical audition sup	
IInite	152	MEDIA TECHNOLOGY	5 Units
Ome	104	Lecture: 5 hours	Lestion andia
		the interview of television pro	merion, audio
neatre	:	A technical survey of television pro-	related elec-
neatre ons; in	;	production, theatre lighting and	related elec-

### DRAMA/EARTH SCIENCE

### 152 (continued)

tronics; designed to prepare student technicians for practical application.

155 SURVEY OF TECHNICAL THEATRE 3 Units Lecture: 3 hours

> An overview of the basic techniques, materials and concepts of design and construction related to physical theatre production. Survey of costume, make-up, stagecraft, properties, lighting and sound.

> > 1-3 Units

5 Units

5 Units

### **TECHNICAL THEATRE** 156 LABORATORY

Prerequisite: Drama 155 or consent of instructor. Laboratory: 3-9 hours

Applied laboratory experience in all phases of technical theatre related to mounting a production; practical projects in design and construction involving costumes, stage settings, stage properties, lighting, sound, and make-up for a specific theatre production.

**157 THEATRE TOURING** COMPANY

Prerequisite: Audition. Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 9 hours

A production company offering a variety of theatrical expressions ranging from a full length play to improvisations, mime and puppetry for touring performances to schools and community organizations in the Mother Lode area. May be repeated without limit.

### **158 THEATRE PRODUCTION** 5 Units

Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 12 hours

Directed activities in acting and technical theatre with participation in public performances and related production activities. May be repeated without limit.

### **CHILDREN'S THEATRE-**160 **CREATIVE DRAMATICS** Lecture: 5 hours

An investigation into the literature and techniques of children's theatre, including appropriate plays, theatre games, pantomime, improvisation, storytelling, play production, children's puppetry, creative crafts, and simplified technical production skills; methods and concepts of creative dramatics in communication, problem-solving, and presentational activities for and with children; supervised practical field experience involving local elementary school children.

161 APPLIED DRAMA WORKSHOP 1 Unit Lecture: 1 hour

> A practical workshop in theatre arts appropriate to the elementary school; varying emphases on techniques in puppetry, mime, improvisation, theatre

### 161 (continued)

games, creative dramatics, and simplified production for the elementary classroom.

APPLIED DRAMA LABORATORY 1 Unit 162 Prerequisite: Drama 160 or Drama 161 or consent of instruc-Laboratory: 3 hours

Supervised drama activities and projects conducted in the elementary school. May be repeated two times.

4 Units

### **163a PUPPETRY**

Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours

The design and construction of puppets and puppet theatres; techniques in manipulation and puppet play production; the survey and adaptation of appropriate literature for the puppet stage; rehearsal and performance experience in creative puppetry.

**163b PUPPETRY** 4 Units Prerequisite: Drama 163a or consent of instructor. Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Rehearsal and performance of puppet theatre productions; advanced techniques in design, construction, manipulations, direction and performance of puppet theatre; survey and adaptation of literature appropriate to the puppet stage.

### **EARTH SCIENCE**

### **GEOLOGY OF** 59 THE MOTHER LODE

3 Units Prerequisite: High School Earth Science course or equivalent or consent of instructor.

Lecture: 3 hours

A synoptic view of the geologic history of the Sierra Nevada.

**MOTHER LODE SKIES** 63 .5 Units Lecture: .5 hours

Viewing and understanding the night sky in the latitude of the Mother Lode identifying constellations, determining sunrise and sunset; using star charts: observing celestial objects with telescopes.

**101 SURVEY OF GEOLOGY** 2 Units Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours

> A brief survey of the principles and processes of geology, including an introduction to volcanoes, earthquakes, glaciers, the motion of continental plates, and the methods of identifying rocks.

# 110 INTRODUCTION TO **PHYSICAL GEOLOGY**

Lecture: 1 hour The role of energy and matter in the geologic process, rocks and minerals, the contents of the

1 Unit

### 110 (continued)

universe, the earth as an astronomical body, a the chemical principles needed for the study rocks and minerals.

Completion of the sequence Earth Science 111, 112, 113 i equivalent to the course "Physical Geology" and meets the Physical Science General Education Breadth Requirement.

### **111 ROCKS AND MINERALS**

Prerequisite: Previous or concurrent enrollment in E.S. 110 recommended.

Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours

Composition, structure, formation, and iden cation of crystals and minerals as well as igneo sedimentary and metamorphic rocks.

### 112 EROSION – WATER,

WIND AND ICE

Lecture: I hour The shaping of land by water, wind and ice - e sional and depositional features.

1-3 U

### 113 MOUNTAINS AND EARTHQUAKES 1 U Lecture: 1 hour

The earth's interior, types of mountains, ear quakes, introduction to global tectonics.

### 125 GEOLOGY OF

139

### THE NATIONAL PARKS Lecture: 4 hours

Interpretation of the geologic features of our tional parks and monuments with an introduct. to the geologic processes responsible for their mation. Students may choose a particular park their in-depth study. Field trips may be required.

### **133 GLOBAL TECTONIC GEOLOGY** 4 U Lecture: 4 hours

An introduction to the new global geology and h it has revolutionized man's understanding of way the earth works. For all who wish to lea about the earth's wandering continents spreading sea floors; what causes rising mount ranges, volcanoes, and earthquakes.

### FIELD GEOLOGY

Prerequisite: A previous course in Earth Science is desirab Lecture: .5-1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5-4.5 hours

A field study of selected geologic features related Earth Science topics. A one to seven field trip will be taken with pre and post-classro sessions.

May be repeated for a maximum of 6 units of credit.

# 141 SURVEY OF ASTRONOMY

Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours A brief survey of the principles of astronomy w emphasis on selected astronomical methods.

# Field trips may be required.

May be repeated three times.

	EARTH SCIENCE/ECONOMICS
dy, and tudy of	142         DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY         3 Units           Lecture: 3 hours         3
	A non-mathematical survey course in astronomy
113 is	for non-science majors. Topics include history of
ets the	astronomy, telescopes, solar system, stars, galax-
ent.	les, origin of universe, and extra-terrestrial life.
2 Units	144 GENERAL ASTRONOMY 4 Units
	Prerequisite: A high school science and Mathematics 55 or
	consent of instructor.
	Laboratory: 3 hours
identifi-	History of astronomy, modern astronomy, tools
igneous,	of astronomy, the solar system and its relationship
	to the galaxies, properties and evolution of stars.
1 Unit	149 OBSERVATIONAL ASTRONOMY 2 Units
	Prerequisite: Previous or concurrent enrollment in
e — ero-	Lecture: 2 hours
	Development of observatory skills such as setting
1 Unit	up and using telescopes; learning astrophoto-
	graphic procedures; determining sunrise, sunset
s, earth-	Field trips may be required.
3.	150SPACE SCIENCE4 Units
4 Units	Lecture: 4 hours
	Basic understanding of the problems of man in
our na-	space.
duction	
park for	155 INTELLIGENT
	Lecture: 4 hours
1	A scientific and factual analysis of the possibility
A Unite	of intelligent life in outer space and the possibility
4 Onits	of finding such life in time and space.
and how	161 SURVEY OF METEOROLOGY 2 Units
g of the	Lecture: 1.5 hours
to learn	Laboratory: 1.5 hours
nts and	A brief survey of the principles of meteorology and
ounum	their effect on modern society.
	171 SURVEY OF OCEANOGRAPHY 2 Units
-3 Units	Lecture: 1.5 hours
lestrable.	Laboratory: 1.5 hours
	and their effect on modern society.
ires and	
asstoom	Note: Completion of any two of the courses Earth Science 101, 141, 161, and 171 or all three of the courses Earth Science 111.
	112, and 113 will fulfill General Education Breadth Re-
	quirements of a laboratory science.
2 Unite	ECONOMICS
2 Onits	55 UNDERSTANDING THE
	AMERICAN ECONOMY 3 Units
my with	Lecture: 3 hours
as.	introduction to macro-economic principles with

### ECONOMICS/ENGLISH

101bREADING AND COMPOSITION: Advanced5 UnitsPrerequisite: English 101a. Lecture: 5 hours5 UnitsFurther development of reading and composition skills with an emphasis on reading and interpreting	146b SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITER. Prerequisite: English 51 instructor. Lecture: 4 hours English literature o
<ul> <li>one novel with secondary sources, poetry, and drama, with the composition of a longer, documented paper.</li> <li>CREATIVE WRITING 5 Units Prerequisite: English 101a, English 51, or consent of instructor.</li> </ul>	146c SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITER Prerequisite: English 51 instructor. Lecture: 4 hours English literature o
Lecture: 5 hours Instruction and practice in writing poetry, fiction, and drama. Analysis of contemporary works with respect to literary techniques. May be repeated one time.	149 CALIFORNIA LIT Prerequisite: English 51 instructor. Lecture: 5 hours A chronological su the 10th and 20th
111       FILM APPRECIATION       4 Units         Lecture: 4 hours       4 Units         Development of sensitivity and critical judgment in audience response to film.       4 Units         Field trips may be required.       4 Units	150 INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEAN Prerequisite: English 10
117aLITERATURE OF THE UNITED STATES4 UnitsPrerequisite: English 51 or English 101a. Lecture: 4 hours4 UnitsA study of the literature of the United States from the beginning of the English colonization to the work of Hawthorne, Poe, and Melville. Reading, analysis, and discussion of the major literary trends and authors of the time.	Lecture: 4 hours An introduction to Shakespeare includ different genres — and a study of a nu students will stud historical backgrou they affect the mea
117bLITERATURE OF THE UNITED STATES4 UnitsPrerequisite: English 51 or English 101a. Lecture: 4 hours4 UnitsA study of the literature of the United States from the Transcendentialists until the beginning of the 20th Century. Writers to be studied include Emer- son, Thoreau, Whitman, Dickinson, Longfellow, Twain, Bret Harte, Steven Crane.	FIRE See Page 28 for 55a VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER T Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 1 hour Basic concepts, tec volunteer firefight
117cLITERATURE OF THE UNITED STATES4 UnitsPrerequisite: English 51 or English 101a. Lecture: 4 hours4 UnitsA study of the literature of the United States from 1900 to the present. Focus will be upon reading	55b VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER T Prerequisite: Fire Scient Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 1 hour Continuation of Fi
<ul> <li>poetry and fiction by authors whose works exemplify contemporary literary trends.</li> <li>146a SURVEY OF         <ul> <li>ENGLISH LITERATURE</li> <li>Prerequisite: English 51 or English 101a or consent of instructor.</li> <li>Lecture: 4 hours</li> <li>English literature from the Anglo-Saxons through the 18th century.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	61 ORGANIZATION FIRE CONTROL Lecture: 3 hours Basic concepts in theories of fire cor regulations affectin personnel and fundor organizations, prin basic consideration
	101b       READING AND COMPOSITION:       Advanced       5 Units         Prerequistic: English 101a. Lecture: 5 hours       Further development of reading and composition skills with an emphasis on reading and interpreting one novel with secondary sources, poetry, and drama, with the composition of a longer, docu- mented paper.         110       CREATIVE WRITING       5 Units         Prerequisite: English 101a, English 51, or consent of instructor. Lecture: 5 hours       5 Units         Prerequisite: English 101a, English 51, or consent of instructor. Lecture: 5 hours       6 Units         Instruction and practice in writing poetry, fiction, and drama. Analysis of contemporary works with respect to literary techniques. May be repeated one time.       4 Units         111       FILM APPRECIATION       4 Units         Lecture: 4 hours       Development of sensitivity and critical judgment in audience response to film. Field trips may be required.         117.       LITERATURE OF THE UNITED STATES       4 Units         Prerequisite: English 51 or English 101a. Lecture: 4 hours       4 Units         A study of the literature of the United States from the beginning of the English colonization to the work of Hawthorne, Poe, and Meiville. Reading, analysis, and discussion of the major literary trends and authors of the time.         117.       LITERATURE OF THE UNITED STATES       4 Units         Prerequisite: English 10 or English 101a. Lecture: 4 hours       4 Units         Prerequisite: English

### SURVEY OF **ENGLISH LITERATURE**

Prerequisite: English 51 or English 101a or consent of instructor. Lecture: 4 hours

English literature of the 19th century.

# **SURVEY OF**

**ENGLISH LITERATURE** 4 Un Prerequisite: English 51 or English 101a or consent of instructor. Lecture: 4 hours English literature of the 20th century.

### **CALIFORNIA LITERATURE** 5 Un

Prerequisite: English 51 or English 101a or consent of instructor.

A chronological survey of California literature the 19th and 20th centuries with emphasis selected works of major American authors livi and writing in California.

# INTRODUCTION

**TO SHAKESPEARE** Prerequisite: English 101a. Lecture: 4 hours

An introduction to the representative works Shakespeare including the characteristics of different genres - comedy, history, and traged and a study of a number of sonnets. In addition students will study the literary, social, a historical backgrounds of Shakespeare's time they affect the meaning of the works studied.

# **FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

See Page 28 for Certificate Requirements.

# VOLUNTEER

**FIREFIGHTER TRAINING** Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 1 hour

Basic concepts, techniques, skills and theories volunteer firefighters.

# VOLUNTEER

FIREFIGHTER TRAINING Prerequisite: Fire Science 55a. Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 1 hour Continuation of Fire Technology 55a.

# **ORGANIZATION AND**

3 U

Lecture: 3 hours Basic concepts in fire service organization a theories of fire control, including the laws a regulations affecting the fire service, fire serv personnel and functions, professional fire serv organizations, principles of fire behavior and basic considerations in fire strategy and tactics

	62	FOURPMENT OPERATION	3 Units
4 Units	02	Lecture: 2 hours	J Onito
of		Laboratory: 3 hours	
		Manipulative and technical training in t	tools and
		equipment. The course also includes h	asic consid-
		erations of building construction and the	tving and
Allmito		employment of fire service knots and h	nitches.
4 Units			
0)	63	EXTINGUISHERS AND	
		PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	3 Units
		Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours	
5 Units		Manipulative and technical training in	the identifi-
of		cation, actuation, and employment of p	ortable fire
		service extinguishers of all types; donni	ng and test-
rature in		operation of building protective	a clothing;
hasis on		elevators, and fire escape ladders and	stairs: em-
ors living		ployment of life lines, life belts, life gu	ns, and life
		nets.	
	64	HOSE NO77LES	
4 Units	04	AND FITTINGS	3 Units
		Lecture: 2 hours	
		Laboratory: 3 hours	
orks by		Manipulative and technical training in	basic hose
tragedy.		ment used in hose evolution including	the opera-
ddition,		tion of hydrants. Determining range a	nd reaction
al, and		of fire streams; identifying the charac	cteristics of
time as		good fire streams; and loading hose on	apparatus.
lied.	65	HOSE EVOLUTIONS	3 Units
		Lecture: 2 hours	
		Laboratory: 3 hours	
		tions including the laying of multiple li	nose evolu-
		extending and reducing lines of hose:	ioining and
2 Ilmita		wyeing lines of hose; connecting hose l	ines to aux-
2 Units		iliary appliances; operating master str	eam appli-
	-	ances; laying and operating hose lines	above and
eories for		below street level.	
	66	FIRE SERVICE LADDERS	3 Units
		Lecture: 2 hours	
2 Units		Manipulative and technical training in	fire service
		ladder evolutions, including removing	g, carrying,
		raising, and lowering of ladders;	climbing,
		locking-in on, working on and footing	of ladders;
		employing ladders as improvised eq	upment in
		ioreground situations.	
3 Units	67	SALVAGE AND	
tion and		OVERHAUL PROCEDURES	3 Units
aws and		Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours	
e service		Manipulative and technical training	g in basic
e service		salvage and overhaul techniques, includ	ling salvage
and the		cover operations, protection of proper	ty, removal
actics.		of water, overhaul and fire investigation	on.

101	INTRODUCTION TO FIRE TECHNOLOGY 3 Units Lecture: 3 hours	110	RURAL FIRE COMPANY OPERATIONS2 UnitsLecture: 2 hours2
	An introduction to fire protection; career oppor- tunities in fire protection and related fields; history of fire protection; fire loss analysis; public, quasi- public and private fire protection services; speci- fied fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics. Designed to give the learner an over-		Emphasis on utilization of resources at maximum potential where conditions peculiar to small and re- mote fire service operations exist. Includes train- ing, pre-planning and incident control in the rural setting.
	view of fire technology, the fire service and the fire protection field as career potentials.	114	FIRE APPARATUS AND EOUIPMENT 3 Units
102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PERSONAL		Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101. Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours
	EMERGENCY ACTION2 UnitsLecture: 1 hourLaboratory: 3 hours		Driving laws and techniques. Construction and op- eration of pumping engines, tank trucks, and trail- ers.
	Designed to provide basic skills in assessing fire dangers, handling common fire situations in the home and/or industry, basic CPR and Standard	115	<b>PUBLIC FIRE EDUCATION</b> 4 Units         Lecture: 3 hours       4 Units
03	First Ald. FUNDAMENTALS OF FIRE PROTECTION 3 Units Lecture: 5 hours Theory and fundamentals of fire protection, in- cluding fire protection laws under curtering and		Concepts and processes in designing, implement- ing, and evaluating fire education programs. In- cludes specific instruction in establishing programs through the media, use of appropriate audio/ visual aids and use and selection of household safe- ty appliances and equipment.
	public fire protection systems; fire protection in buildings and open areas.	117	WILDLAND FIRE CONTROL 3 Units Lecture: 3 hours
04	FUNDAMENTALS OF FIRE BEHAVIOR AND CONTROL3 Units3 Units		Factors affecting wildland fire prevention, fire behavior, and control techniques.
	Theory and fundamentals of how fires start, spread and are controlled. An in-depth study of fire chemistry and physics, fire characteristics of materials, extinguishing agents and fire control techniques. Designed to give the learner a compre- hensive exposure to basic fundamentals of fire	120	HEAVY EQUIPMENT IN FIRE CONTROL3 UnitsLecture: 3 hours3 UnitsTheory of heavy equipment used by a coordinated fire control team in fighting range fires.
	behavior and control in preparation for more ad- vanced study in the field of fire protection.	123	FIRE HYDRAULICS 3 Units Prerequisite: Mathematics 55 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 3 hours
05	FUNDAMENTALS OFFIRE PREVENTIONLecture: 4 hours		Review of basic mathematics, hydraulic laws and formulas as applied to the fire service; application of formulas and mental calculation to hydraulic problems: water supply problems: underwriters'
	Organization and function of fire prevention, in- spections, surveying and mapping procedures, recognition of fire and life hazards, engineering a	125	requirements for pumps.
	solution of a fire hazard, enforcing the solution of a fire hazard, public education aspects of fire prevention.	125	AND MAINTENANCE 3 Units Prerequisite: Fire Technology 61 through 67 or equivalent. Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours
)8	FIRE FIGHTING STRATEGY AND TACTICS 3 Units		Repair of commonly used fire service equipment, including hand tools, small and auxiliary gas or
	Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101. Lecture: 3 hours Fire chemistry; equipment and manpower; fire		electric powered tools, hydraulic mechanisms and personnel safety devices. Includes preventive maintenance inspection procedures and measure
	fighting tactics and strategy; pre-planning fire		ing tolerances of calibrated equipment and

devices.

	-	-				1000	1001			122.0	-
5	11	2 F	T	FC	H	VO	TI	nc	V	/	F
						TU V				<u> </u>	L .

# **127 FIRE INVESTIGATION**

Lecture: 3 hours

3 U

Determining causes and types of fires; poss evidence at the scene; interviewing witnesses suspects; arrest, detention, and court procedu and giving court testimony.

(Students may not receive credit for both Fire Science 127 Law Enforcement 140ab.)

### HAZARDOUS MATERIALS 129 **INCIDENT CONTROL**

Prerequisite: Fire Technology 104 and Fire Technology or equivalent.

Lecture: 3 hours

Hazardous materials storage, handling la standards and emergency practices with empha on firefighting and incident control at the compa officer level.

### 130 FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS

Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101. Lecture: 3 hours

Portable fire extinguishing equipment, sprint systems, protection systems for special hazar fire alarm and detection systems.

### 145 FIRE VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 3 U

Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101 or consent of instructor Lecture: 3 hours

Fundamentals of all vehicle structure. Basic c struction of the vehicles, including the main pow ing systems (fire pumps excluded) and techniq of maintenance.

### FOREIGN LANGUAGE

# French

### 50 **CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH** 1 U

Laboratory: 3 hours Practice in vocabulary, idioms and gramma usage.

May be repeated for a maximum of 6 units.

### Italian

# **CONVERSATIONAL ITALIAN**

Laboratory: 3 hours

Practice in vocabulary, idioms and gramma usage.

May be repeated for a maximum of 6 units.

### Spanish

# **100a CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH:**

Beginning Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours

50

3-4 UI

or Lecture: 3 hours

Practice in vocabulary, idioms, and gramma usage with emphasis in conversational use of language as spoken in Mexico. May be repeated one time.

66

1

problems.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE/FORESTRY/FORESTRY TECHNOLOGY

3 Units	100bCONVERSATIONAL SPANISH:Intermediate3-4 Units
possible	Prerequisite: Spanish 100a or consent of instructor.
sses and	Laboratory: 3 hours
cedures;	OF Lacture: 3 hours
ce 127 and	Continuation of Spanish 100a.
	May be repeated one time.
0 TT 1	100c CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH:
3 Units	Advanced 3-4 Units
01089 150	Prerequisite: Spanish 100b or consent of instructor. Lecture: 3 hours
a laws	Laboratory: 3 hours
mphasis	Lecture: 3 hours
ompany	Continuation of Spanish 100c.
	May be repeated one time.
2 Linite	FORESTRY
3 Units	<b>101 INTRODUCTION TO FORESTRY</b> 4 Units
unin li lon	Lecture: 3 hours
prinkler nazards	History of the forest industry, survey of forest
	resources, forestry management and utilization
	techniques, career opportunities, legislation, and
3 Units	forest practices.
rucior.	ried trips may be required.
sic con-	105FOREST SURVEYING5 Units
power-	Prerequisite: Math 102 recommended. Lecture: 3 hours
iniques	Laboratory: 6 hours
	Utilization of basic forest surveying instruments
	ing, plotting, and drafting field data.
	Field trips may be required.
1 Unit	110 DENDROLOGY 4 Units
	Prerequisite: Biology 120 or 121 recommended.
immatic	Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours
	Characteristics, identification, and range of native
	trees and shrubs of the Western United States;
1 Unit	emphasis on plants of economic importance to
1 Unit	Field trips may be required.
mmatic	
	FORESTRY TECHNOLOGY
	See Page 28 for Certificate Requirements.
	50 INTRODUCTION TO
4 Units	TECHNICAL FORESTRY 4 Units
	Lecture: 3 hours
	Nature and scope of the forest technician's work:
	knowledge and skills for employment; employ-
immatic	ment opportunities. Survey of forest resources,
e of the	history of forestry, forest utilization, and applied
	Field trips may be required.

# FORESTRY TECHNOLOGY/GEOGRAPHY/GUIDANCE/HEALTH EDUCATION

		102 (	continued)	113 (continued)
51	INTRODUCTION TO FOREST SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS 2 Units Lecture: 1 hour		resources of the cultural and political geography, anthropology, environmental science, history, and sociology will be included.	quired to provide emergency first aid care prior care by qualified medical personnel. <i>May be repeated one time</i> .
	Laboratory: 3 hours Use of various forest surveying instruments; stor- age, transportation, and basic maintenance. Recording and interpretation.	105	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY5 UnitsLecture: 5 hours5 UnitsAn introduction to the distribution over the earthof selected aspects of climate, plant and animal	115 ADVANCED FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY CARE REFRESHER 2 Ur Prerequisite: A valid certificate in advanced first aid. Lecture: 2 hours
53	FOREST SURVEYING TECHNIQUES3 UnitsPrerequisite: Forestry Technology 51. Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hoursApplication of		life, soils and landforms, and the processes and conditions giving rise to these distributions. Atten- tion to map construction, interpretation and use in comparative analysis. <i>Field trips may be required</i> .	A review of emergency first aid care. Upon the si cessful completion of the course, a certificate issued for Advanced First Aid and Emergen Care. May be repeated without limit.
	hand and staff compass, topographic and engi- neer's chain, abney and dumpy level, pocket alti- meter, and engineer's transit.		GUIDANCE	120 NUTRITION 4 Un Prerequisite: One year of high school or college chemistry. Lecture: 4 hours
56	Field trips may be required. TREE AND PLANT	101	CAREER EXPLORATION3 UnitsLecture: 3 hoursDesigned to clarify thinking regarding the selection	Introductory study of energy and nutrient requi ments of the body in relation to growth, main nance, and reproduction; factors influencing n
	IDENTIFICATION3 UnitsLecture: 2 hoursLaboratory: 3 hoursClassification and identification of major westernUnited States timber species with emphasis on local		of and preparation for a career. Personal assess- ment of interests, aptitudes and values (may in- clude use of selected interest and aptitude inven- tories); relationship between education and oc- cupations; occupational trends; and development	mal metabolism; construction of the adequ diet. Emphasis is placed upon the chemical aspe of nutrition.
	and California plant cover. Description of physical, economic and silvicultural characteristics of these trees as related to forest management and utilization		of skills in resume writing and interviewing. Of- fered for CR/NC only.	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS         60       COPING WITH STRESS       1 U
	Field trips may be required.	1	HEALTH EDUCATION	Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: .5 hour
59	FOREST INVENTORY 5 Units Prerequisite: Forestry Technology 53. Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 6 hours	101	HEALTH AND FITNESS EDUCATION 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours Personal and community health: an understanding	The nature of stress and the coping strategies t can lead to effective stress management and regulation; combined with relaxation exerci- visualizing techniques, and demonstrations.
	Forest inventory techniques; applied timber cruis- ing, scaling and marketing. Field tabulation and computation techniques. Field trips may be required.		of contemporary health issues and problems with an emphasis on personal fitness and adjustment. An informative material survey contributing to a person's physical, mental, and social well being.	103 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN TRAINING 8 U Prerequisite: Advanced First Aid Certificate within the two years or consent of instructor.
62	APPLIED FOREST MANAGEMENT 5 Units Prerequisite: Forestry Technology 56. Forestry Technology 59 and Natural Resources Technology 60 recom- mended.	105	CONSUMER HEALTH3 UnitsLecture: 3 hoursA survey of health fads, frauds, and fallacies mostfrequently encountered by today's health con-	An intensive course to assist the student in devel ing skill in recognition of illness and injuries proper procedures in administering emerge care.
	Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 9 hours Locate and inventory a given forest property in the		sumer in the marketplace; emphasis on developing individual awareness of questionable advertising and outright quackery.	105a HOME HEALTH AIDE 4 U
	field; develop property boundaries; inventory timber and other natural resources. Design topographic and timber type map and road system for property.	110	SAFETY AND FIRST AID EDUCATION 3 Units Lecture: 3 hours Courses and prevention of accidents. Covers Red	Laboratory: 3 hours An orientation to local health facility procedu Basic patient care. Introduction to person hygiene, body systems, illness and nutrition.
	GEOGRAPHY		Cross Standard First Aid with certificate available upon satisfactory completion of course. May be repeated one time.	<b>105b HOME HEALTH AIDE</b> 4 Un Prerequisite: Health Occupations 105a. Lecture: 3 hours
102	INTRODUCTION TO         CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY       5 Units         Lecture: 5 hours         The study of humankind's relationship with the	113	ADVANCED FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY CARE 5 Units Lecture: 5 hours	Post hospital patient care using prescribed ex cises, assisting with self administered medication and performing household services essential
	earth's environment. An inter-disciplinary approach will be emphasized. The techniques and		To develop functional capabilities of individuals who as a part of everyday experiences may be re-	patients' care in the home. Field trips may be required.

gency first aid care prior to cal personnel.	107       EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN REFRESHER         2       Units         Prerequisite: E.M.T. Certificate
	Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: .5 hour
<b>REFRESHER</b> 2 Units	Update of the existing E.M.T. certificates which
cate in advanced first aid.	are expiring. May be repeated without limit.
first aid care. Upon the suc-	
the course, a certificate is First Aid and Emergency	VUCATIONAL NURSING See Page 32 for Certificate Reauirements.
That Alu and Enlergency	The Vocational Nursing Program is accredited by the California State
nit. 4 Units	Board of Vocational Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examiners. Students who successfully complete all courses with a grade of "C" or better are eligible to take a state examination leading to licensure as a
gh school or college chemistry.	Eligibility requirements for admission are established by the California
energy and nutrient require- relation to growth, mainte- on; factors influencing nor- struction of the adequate d upon the chemical aspects	State Board of Vocational Nursing and by the affirmative action guidelines of the college. A variety of screening and testing techniques are used culminating with a personal interview. A part of the screening process will be the findings of a required physical examination. All ap- plicants must file two applications: one to the college for admission and one to the program specifically. Students interested in applying should contact the Admission and Records office for further information
OCCUPATIONS	Vocational Nursing courses are intended for health oriented profes- sional students. They may not be used for continuing education credit required for renewal of licensure by registered or licensed vocational nurses. Students may be admitted to certain courses provided they have met the prerequisite either by enrollment in the current LVN class,
ESS 1 Unit	transfer from another vocational nursing program, as a refresher course, or by consent of the instructor. The nursing courses must be taken in numerical sequence and at least a grade of "C" must be main- tained in courses required for licensure.
nd the coping strategies that	
with relaxation exercises.	110 INTRODUCTION TO VOCATIONAL NURSING 5 Units
, and demonstrations.	Prerequisite: Current enrollment in Vocational Nursing
	Program. Lecture: 5 hours
INING 8 Units	An introduction to the Licensed Vocational
rst Aid Certificate within the last consent of instructor.	Nurses' role in the allied health field including law, professional ethics, hospital routine, calculation of dosages and maternity nursing.
assist the student in develop- n of illness and injuries and	113a ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY FOR VOCATIONAL NURSES 5 Units
aummistering emergency	Prerequisite: Current enrollment in Vocational Nursing Program or consent of instructor.
DE 4 Units	A study of the human body with emphasis on the
	individual systems and their function.
al health facility procedures. Introduction to personal s, illness and nutrition.	113b       ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY         FOR VOCATIONAL NURSES       5 Units         Prerequisite: Health Occupations 113a.
DE Alleite	A continuation of Health Occupations 113a in-
ations 105a.	cluding study of food metabolism and energy re- quirements.
care using prescribed exer- f administered medications,	<b>115 MATERNITY NURSING</b> 3 Units Prerequisite: Health Occupations 110 or consent of instructor.
schold services essential to ome.	<i>Lecture: 3 hours</i> Knowledge of the signs, symptoms and care of the
	ousienteal patient.

118	PHARMACOLOGY FOR VOCATIONAL NURSES2 UnitsPrerequisite: Health Occupations 110 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 2 hours		HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK REPAIR See Pages 28-29 for Certificate Requirements.
	Drug sources, standards, and dosages. Basic pro- cedures for administrating drugs.	50	<b>BUS DRIVER TRAINING</b> 2 Units Prerequisite: Possession of a valid California drivers license. Lecture: 2 hours
120a	EFFECTS OF MEDICATION ON BODY SYSTEMS 2 Units Prerequisite: Satisfactory completion of Health Occupations 118 or consent of instructor.		The driver's responsibility for pupils, care and operation of a school bus, and laws relating to pupil transportation.
	Lecture: 2 hours Medications used to alleviate patient discomfort. Medications used for the treatment of common symptoms of allergy, neoplastic, circulatory, and	52	RECREATIONAL VEHICLE         ENGINE REPAIR       2 Units         Lecture: 1 hour         Laboratory: 3 hours
120b	respiratory diseases. EFFECTS OF MEDICATION		Maintenance and repair of all terrain vehicles, trail bikes, vans, snowmobiles, motorcycles and boat engines.
	ON BODY SYSTEMS 2 Units Prerequisite: Health Occupations 120a.	70	LOCCINC FOURMENT 2 Units
	Lecture: 2 hours Medications used in the treatment of diseases of	70	Lecture: 2 hours
	the gastro-intestinal system, diseases with an en- docrine disorder, and diseases of the specialized systems.		Laboratory: 3 hours Use of heavy equipment in the lumbering industry and land clearing. Safety training and accident pre- vention; fire laws and equipment.
123	PEDIATRICS 3 Units	101	INTRODUCTION TO
	Prerequisite: Health Occupations 115 or consent of instructor.	101	HEAVY EQUIPMENT 3 Units
	The child's growth, development and care.		Lecture: 3 hours The use of on-road and off-road equipment in
	Diseases of children and their treatment.		transportation and construction. Safety and acci-
125a	<b>MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING</b> 5 Units Prerequisite: Health Oc. 113ab or consent of instructor. Lecture: 5 hours		dent prevention, fundamentals of math, fasteners. Use of hoisting and lifting equipment and devices and shop safety. Students may be requested to ar-
	A study of abnormalities and diseases and an in- troduction to the care of the surgical patient.		ing with the Learning Skills Center.
125b	<b>MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING</b> 5 Units Prerequisite: Health Occupations 125a.	102	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE (TRACTORS) 2 Units Lecture: 1 hour
	Lecture: 5 hours		Laboratory: 3 hours
	emphasis on care and treatment of the medical pa- tient.		Lubricants, filters, and air systems, as well as basic lubrication processes are stressed.
128	COMMUNITY HEALTH 3 Units	103	HEAVY EQUIPMENT
	Prerequisite: Health Occupations 110 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 3 hours		APPRENTICESHIP 1 Unit Prerequisite: Previous or concurrent enrollment in Heavy
	Disease control and prevention, mental health and		Equip. 101. Lecture: 1 hour
	first aid, the community services available in prevention of disease and promotion of good health.		Historical and legal background, administration of apprenticeship systems, the operating engineer apprenticeship, federal and state laws that provide
140	CLINIC & Units		worker security.
abcd	Prerequisite: Current enrollment in Vocational Nursing Program. Laboratory: 25 hours	104	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE (TRUCKS) 2 Units
	Practical clinical experience in a hospital; to in- clude hospital routine, departments, and patient care.		Laboratory: 3 hours Care and maintenance of trucks. Preventive maintenance schedules, tire repair, lubrication and
140 abcd	health. <b>CLINIC</b> 8 Units Prerequisite: Current enrollment in Vocational Nursing Program. Laboratory: 25 hours Practical clinical experience in a hospital; to in- clude hospital routine, departments, and patient care.	104	of apprenticeship systems, the operating englished apprenticeship, federal and state laws that provide worker security. <b>PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE</b> (TRUCKS)       2 U         Lecture: 1 hour         Laboratory: 3 hours         Care and maintenance of trucks. Preven         maintenance schedules, tire repair, lubrication

# 104 (continued)

cooling systems of the engine, air systems mainte ance, chassis lubrication, safety inspection an maintenance. Axles and brakes are covered.

### 114 MACHINE SHOP PROCEDURES 2 Un

Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours

Practical experience in head, block service an common machine shop procedures used in repa shops.

### **115a DIESEL ENGINE REBUILDING:**

3 Un

Caterpillar Prerequisite: Heavy Equipment 114. Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours

Understanding of the principles, construction, a operation of diesel engines. Practical experience the dismantling, assembly, operation and main nance of Caterpillar diesel engines.

### **115b DIESEL ENGINE REBUILDING:**

3 Un

Detroit Prerequisite: Heavy Equipment 114. Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours Understanding of the principles, construction, a operation of diesel engines. Practical experience the dismantling, assembly, operation and main nance of Detroit diesel engines.

# 115c DIESEL ENGINE REBUILDING:

3 Ur

Cummins Prerequisite: Heavy Equipment 114. Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours Understanding of the principles, construction, a operation of diesel engines. Practical experience the dismantling, assembly, operation and main nance of Cummins diesel engines.

# **116a DIESEL ENGINE TUNE-UP:**

1 U Caterpillar Lecture: .5 hour Laboratory: 1.5 hours Techniques and procedures for tuning a Ca pillar diesel engine.

# **116b DIESEL ENGINE TUNE-UP:**

11 Detroit Lecture: .5 hour Laboratory 1.5 hours Techniques and procedures for tuning a Dett diesel engine.

### 116c DIESEL ENGINE TUNE-UP:

11 Cummins Lecture: .5 hour Laboratory: 1.5 hours Techniques and procedures for tuning a Cumm diesel engine.

120b

123

en-	130	TRANSMISSIONS	3 Units
na		Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours	
		Maintenance and repair procedure	of truck
its		clutches and transmissions.	
	134	DEAD AVIES AND	
nd	134	DRIVE LINES	3 Units
air		Lecture: 1.5 hours	
		Laboratory: 4.5 hours	ear avles
		and drive lines, power dividers.	car aries
nits	136	TRACTOR POWER TRAINS	3 Units
		Lecture: 1.5 hours	
		Laboratory: 4.5 hours	aare and
nd		cross shafts, steering clutches, and steering	ng brakes
ein		as well as clutches and transmission of ru	ubber tire
ite-		tractors.	
	140	HEAVY DUTY	
nits	110	BRAKE SYSTEMS	2 Units
1115		Lecture: I hour	
		Operation and principles of air brake s	vstems as
ind		well as the techniques of diagnosis and	service.
ein			0 I I
nte-	142	TRACTOR UNDERCARRIAGE	3 Units
		Laboratory: 4.5 hours	
		Maintenance and repair of undercarriag	e part on
nits		crawler tractors such as track frames	, rollers,
		tracks, final unives.	
ad	144	STEERING AND	
ina e in		SUSPENSION SYSTEMS	3 Units
nte-		Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours	
		Wheel alignment and adjustments of fr	ont axles
		and steering mechanisms. Rear axles an	d suspen-
Init		sion system maintenance and adjustn	nents are
m		covered.	
	160	DI DOTRICITY, DO Electricity	2 I Imite
ter-	100a	<b>ELECTRICITY: DC Electricity</b> <b>Prerequisite:</b> Mathematics 55 or equivalent.	5 Onits
		Lecture: 3 hours	
		Elementary principles of direct curren	it genera-
Jnit		tion, distribution and utilization in	wer plant
		production.	nor plant
roit			
	160b	ELECTRICITY: AC Electricity	3 Units
	1000	Prerequisite: Heavy Equipment 160a.	2
Jnit		Lecture: 3 hours	anneat
		generation distribution and utilization	n in light
nins		and power with a special emphasis on po	ower plant
		production.	

### Y MANAGEMENT

EAVY	EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK REPAIR / HISTORY /	HOSPITA	4 <i>LIT</i>
165	<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS</b> 3 Units Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours Understanding the operation and principles of	113	CHI Lectur Surv earlie
	diagnosis and service as it applies to the hydraulic mechanic.	117a	conte UNI Lectur
170a	PRACTICAL LABORATORY 2 Units Prerequisite: 8 units of shop classes with not more than 2 of the 8 units taken concurrently with Heavy Equipment 170a or consent of instructor. Laboratory: 6 hours		to Re Engli Politi
	Special repair projects are assigned to advanced students with emphasis on speed, accuracy, and work habits.	117b	UNIT Lectur Surve

- **170b PRACTICAL LABORATORY** 2 Units Prerequisite: Heavy Equipment 170a. Laboratory: 6 hours Continuation of Heavy Equipment 170a.
- **170c PRACTICAL LABORATORY** 2 Units Prerequisite: Heavy Equipment 170b. Laboratory: 6 hours Continuation of Heavy Equipment 170b.
- **170d PRACTICAL LABORATORY** 2 Units Prerequisite: Heavy Equipment 170c. Laboratory: 6 hours Continuation of Heavy Equipment 170c.

### HISTORY

**104a WORLD CIVILIZATION** 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours

Rise and decline of civilizations to 500 A.D. Prehistoric cultures, the ancient Near East, the ancient Far East, Greek history and civilization, Roman history and civilization.

**104b WORLD CIVILIZATION** 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours

> Development of major civilizations from 500 to 1700 A.D. Rise of medieval Europe, the Byzantine Empire, the Moslem world and Africa; contemporary India, China and Japan; the Renaissance and Reformation periods; the expansion of Europe into the non-Western world to the age of Louis XIV.

**104c WORLD CIVILIZATION** 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours

Development of European, American and non-Western civilizations from 1700 A.D. to the present. Emergence of national states, their struggle for world power, and their impact on the nonwestern world.

111 ASIA

Lecture: 4 hours

4 Units

Survey of the political and cultural history of India, China, Japan, and Southeast Asia; the response of Asian nations to the impact of the West, and resulting contemporary problems.

INA 4 Units re: 4 hours vey of the development of China from its iest civilization to its major place in the emporary world. TED STATES 5 Units re: 5 hours ey of United States history from Colonization econstruction. Analysis and interpretation of ish Imperialism, Revolution, Nationalism,

tical Democracy, slavery, and Civil War. TED STATES 5 Units re: 5 hours

Survey of United States history from Reconstruction to the present. Analysis and interpretation of Industrialism, Progressivism, Internationalism, New Deal, and Contemporary America.

**121a CALIFORNIA** 3 Units Lecture: 3 hours Survey of California history from the pre-

Columbian period through the transcontinental railroad. Emphasis will be on the native Californians, Spanish-Mexican institutions, Immigration, Conquest, and Gold Rush. Field trips may be required.

**121b CALIFORNIA** 3 Units Lecture: 3 hours Survey of California history from the Gold Rush to the present. Emphasis will be on the mineral wealth, agriculture, transportation, water systems, and Contemporary California. **133 ORAL HISTORY** 

2 Units Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours

Fundamentals of the tape-recorded interview. Demonstrations and discussions of the interview as a method in historical research and writing.

**149 THE MOTHER LODE** 3 Units Lecture: 3 hours History and lore of the Gold Rush country, with emphasis on the Central Sierra communities.

Field trips may be required.

**155 THE AMERICAN FRONTIER** 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours

Study of successive frontier zones and hostile environments in reshaping imported customs and habits into uniquely "American" characteristics. Emphasis will be on the 19th Century.

### **HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT**

See Page 29 for Certificate Requirements.

### **101 INTRODUCTION TO** THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours

Survey of the hotel-motel, food services, traveltourism, club and recreation business. Analysis of

# 101 (continued)

the organizational structure of the hospitality dustry, including historical development and amination of industry trends. Major emphasis v be placed on career planning and management the hospitality industry. Field trips may be required.

### **MARKETING OF** 103

### **HOSPITALITY SERVICES** Lecture: 4 hours

A study of people, product, package, price, a promotion, and how they interrelate and con tute the ingredients in a marketing program. Field trips may be required.

### **112 FRONT OFFICE MANAGEMENT/** LAWS OF INNKEEPING

4 Ur Prerequisite: Hosp. Management 101 or consent of instruc Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 6 hours

Essential equipment, routines, and duties of front desk clerk and relationship to other ho departments. Legal relationships between Calif nia innkeepers and others; rights, duties, a liabilities of innkeepers and their personnel.

### **INTRODUCTION TO MAINTENANCE** 114 AND HOUSEKEEPING 3 Ur

### Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 6 hours

Provides essential technical information on equ ment and its servicing to establish a prevent maintenance routine. Provides broad scope of housekeeping position, stressing employee respo sibilities, record-keeping, and use of equipme and materials.

### 120 HOTEL CATERING

Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours

Planning and preparation for private parties, d ners, meetings, and other special events that a ho or restaurant may cater.

### **Food Services**

### **130 FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT** 3 Un Lecture: 3 hours

Introduction to culinary nomenclature, cost co trols, kitchen equipment, planning, manageme reports, menu planning, food purchasing, nut tion and sanitation.

Field trips may be required.

### **DINING ROOM SERVICE** 131 3 Un

Prerequisite: Hospitality Management 101 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 6 hours Service techniques, table setting, and etique

72

	131 (continued)
and ex- nasis will	used in all aspects of dining room service. Em- phasis on developing the finer points in skill and showmanship.
ement in	Field trips may be required.
4 Units ice, and 1 consti-	134 FAST FOODS 3 Units Prerequisite: Previous or concurrent enrollment in Hospitality Management 130 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours Introduction to the fast food style of service; pack- aging, promotion, design, labor problems, food
.m.	preparation, storage and control of supplies.
4 Units instructor.	135 COMMERCIAL BAKING 3 Units Prerequisite: Hosp. Management 130 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 6 hours Tools, terms, and functions in preparation of helyed goods, calls decorating, and gourmet dec
s of the er hotel Califor-	serts. Field trips may be required.
ies, and	
E	<b>130</b> ADVANCED BAKING 3 Units Prerequisite: Hosp. Management 135 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1 hour
3 Units	Laboratory: 6 hours Formulas used in commercial pastry shop; gum paste work, design, sugar decoration, wax work.
eventive	riela trips may be requirea.
be of the respon- uipment	137 BUFFET CATERING 3 Units Prerequisite: Hosp. Management 130 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours
3 Units	Selecting and handling of specialized equipment, planning and preparation of foods, advertising and customer relations, food service costs, beverages.
it a hotel	
	<b>138 FAMILY RESTAURANT SERVICE</b> 3 Units Prerequisite: Previous or concurrent enrollment in Hospitality Management 130 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours
3 Units	Introduction to the family restaurant, use of equip- ment, preparation of foods, table service, employee development controls.
ost con- agement	
g, nutri-	140a CLASSICAL CUISINE: Beginning 3 Units Prerequisite: Hosp. Management 134, Hosp. Management 137 and Hosp. Management 138.
2 Unite	Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours
of of	Safety, sanitation, culinary nomenclature, cook's tools, recipe conversion, and food costs; prepara- tion of beverages, breakfasts, and salads; com- missary control and ordering of supplies for the
tiquette	Continental and French kitchen.

### HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT/HUMANITIES

140b CLASSICAL CUISINE: Intermediate 3 Units

	Prerequisite: Hospitality Management 140a. Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours		tion. Recreationa
	A continuation of Hospitality Management 140a with emphasis on preparation of vegetables, sauces, rice and farinaceous products. Basic techniques of broiling, roasting, sauteing, and deep fat frying.	160	INTRODUCTIO TRAVEL-TOUR Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours
140	c CLASSICAL CUISINE: Advanced 3 Units Prerequisite: Hospitality Management 140b. Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 6 hours Preparation of gourmet and more complicated foods using representative selections from the		Evolution of tou domestic and inte communications other sectors of th Field trips may be requ
	eight entree groups. Field trips may be required.	163	<b>TOURS</b> Prerequisite: Hosp. M Lecture: 1.5 hours
144	MEAT ANALYSIS 3 Units Prerequisite: Hosp. Management 130 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours		The principles a management and
	Study of various grades and cuts of meat, and their use in restaurant sales. Cost control and fabrica- tion. Field trips may be required.	101	H OLD WORLD C Lecture: 4 hours
147	a BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT 3 Units Prerequisite: At least 21 years of age and Hospitality Management 101 or consent of instructor.		An introductory historically struct Renaissance, pres philosophy, litera
	Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Study of all aspects of beverage management in- cluding federal, state and local regulations, mix- ology, background, and future of beverage in- dustry. Field trips may be required.	102	MODERN CULT Lecture: 4 hours An introductory historically struct the present scen history, philosop music.
147	<b>b BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT</b> 3 Units <i>Prerequisite: Hosp. Management 147a or consent of instructor.</i> <i>Lecture: 3 hours</i> Control, distribution, planning of bar inventories and purchases, labor planning, laws.	110	CURRENT REL MOVEMENTS Lecture: 3 hours The search for reli ary world, reflected
148	HISTORY AND PRODUCTION OF CALIFORNIA WINES 3 Units Lecture: 3 hours Introduction to the history, development, produc-		Scientology, Uran tal Meditation, ar like the Jesus Mo ment, Hari Krishn
	tion, and types of wines, pronunciations and label reading, and service. <i>Field trips may be required.</i>	120	AMERICA'S RE HERITAGE Lecture: 3 hours Historical forces in
	Recreation Industry		their European on up to modern Am impact upon socie
151	AND RECREATION TO PARKS AND RECREATION 3 Units Lecture: 2 hours	130	WORLD RELIG
	An introductory course for individuals interested		Lecture: 3 hours Development of

### 151 (continued)

in parks and recreation, with exposure to park sign, maintenance and construcal aspects, job opportunities and

3 Units

3 Units

### N TO THE **ISM INDUSTRY**

rism as an industry. Survey of ernational travel, laws, services, systems, and interaction with he hospitality industry. uired.

lanagement 160 or consent of instructor.

and procedures of group tour planning.

### HUMANITIES

# CULTURE 4 Units

survey of humanistic culture, tured from classical Greece to the senting highlights from history, ature, drama, art, and music.

### *TURE* 4 Units

survey of humanistic culture, tured from the Enlightenment to ne, presenting highlights from ohy, literature, drama, art and

### IGIOUS 3 Units

igious meaning in the contempored in modern cults like Eckankar, ntia, Satanism, and Transcendennd current trends in old religions ovement, the Ecumenical Movena Hinduism and Zen Buddhism.

# LIGIOUS 3 Units n American Religion traced from

rigins and colonial development nerican religious trends and their ety.

# IOUS SS

religious consciousness from

3 Units

### 130 (continued)

primitive beliefs in ancient times to the majo religions of the world: Hinduism, Buddhisn Taoism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

### **INDUSTRIAL ARTS**

### **BASIC WOODWORKING** 55

Laboratory: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Woodworking skills and processes and the safe u of hand and woodworking tools.

### **ADVANCED WOODWORKING** 1 Ur 56

```
Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 55.
```

Development of skills using hand and machin tools. Students will design and complete a maj project. Advanced machine skills will include tapering, mitering, and dovetailing.

### **AUTO MAINTENANCE I** 70 Laboratory: 3 hours

Designed to provide the student with information needed to maintain his/her own vehicle. May be repeated one time.

### **AUTO MAINTENANCE II** 71

Prerequisite: Industrial Arts 70 or auto maintenance experience. Laboratory: 3 hours

A continuation of Industrial Arts 70 to provide th student with additional supervised experience an subject area knowledge.

### **BASIC ENGINE TUNE-UP** 74 Lecture: 1 hour

Laboratory: 3 hours

Beginning class in basic ignition system tune-u using hand tools and meters reasonably affordab for home use; will include practical experience the student's vehicles.

### **INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

### **INTRODUCTION TO** 50

Lecture: 3 hours

**MOTHER LODE STUDIES** (Six Week Short Course)

An introduction to the Mother Lode. Topi covered may include any of a wide variety such history and folklore, wildflowers, art, musi geology, the environment, and writers of t Mother Lode.

Field trips may be required.

### **INTRODUCTION TO FINE ARTS** 4 Uni 101 Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

A cross-disciplinary introduction to contempora styles, important works, major figures, trend and techniques common to art, drama, and musi

	101 (continued)		
major	practicum and field experiences in fine arts toward		
ddhism	understanding and appreciation.		
aamism,	Field trips may be required.		
	105 HUMANITIES THROUGH		
	THE ARTS 4 Units		
1 Unit	Lecture: 4 hours		
1 Onit	Humanities through the arts: a cross-disciplinary		
safeuse	historical survey of the origins and development		
Sure use	common to art, music, and drama; a survey of the		
	figures in art music and drame within the context		
1 Unit	of prevailing historical social and philosophical		
	periods		
	perious.		
machine	IOURNALISM		
a major	JOORNALISM		
include	101a INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM 3 Units		
	Prerequisite: Typing speed of 30 words per minute		
1 Unit	recommended.		
1 Omt	Lecture: 2 hours		
rmation	Introduction to basic newsgathering writing		
mation	techniques production methods photography		
	commercial art, advertising, libel and slander laws.		
	journalism careers.		
1 Unit	1011 INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM 2 Haite		
е	1016 INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM 3 Units		
	Prerequisite: Journalism 101a Lecture: 2 hours		
wide the	Laboratory: 3 hours		
ence and	Continuation of Journalism 101a.		
	101e INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM 3 Units		
	Prerequisite' Journalism 101b		
2 Units	Lecture: 2 hours		
1.1.1.1.1	Laboratory: 3 hours		
	Continuation of Journalism 101b.		
tune-up	107 NEWSBARED BRODUCTION 1.2 Units		
ience on	107 NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION 1-5 Offices		
ience on	Journalism 101a.		
	Laboratory: 3-9 hours		
	Laboratory using campus newspaper publications		
S	and other programs for application of newsgather-		
	ing, writing skills and production methods.		
	Field trips may be required.		
1 Unit	Muy be repeated to a maximum of y and of creat.		
	I ANY ENDORORADINE		
Topics	LAW ENFUKCEMENT		
such as	100 INTRODUCTION TO		
music.	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 4 Units		
of the	Lecture: 4 hours		
	The history and philosophy of administration of		
	justice in America. Theories of crime, punishment,		
	and rehabilitation; ethics, education, and training		
4 Units	of professionalism in the system.		
	102 PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES		
nnorary	OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM 4 Units		
trends.	Lecture: 4 hours		
d music:	An in-depth study of the role and responsibilities		
,			

### LAW ENFORCEMENT

### 102 (continued)

of each segment within the Administration of Justice system: law enforcement, judicial, corrections, and the relationship each segment maintains with its system members.

**106 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW** 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours

> Historical development, philosophy of law and constitutional provisions; definitions, classification of crime, and their application to the system of administration of justice: legal research, study of case law, methodology, and concepts of law as a social course.

**108 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE** 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours

> Origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest; search and seizure; kinds and degrees of evidence and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies.

### 110 POLICE, COMMUNITY RELATIONS 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours

An in-depth exploration of the roles of the Administration of Justice practitioners and their agencies. Principal emphasis will be placed upon the professional image of the system of Justice Administration and the development of positive relationships between members of the system and the public.

### **120 SUBSTANTIVE LAW**

Prerequisite: Law Enforcement 100. Lecture: 4 hours

An in-depth study of the substantive laws commonly encountered by the municipal, county, or state police officer or investigator or other criminal justice employee. The scope of the course includes misdemeanor and felony violations of the criminal statutes.

### **122 CONCEPTS OF**

### **ENFORCEMENT SERVICES** Prerequisite: Law Enforcement 100.

Lecture: 4 hours

Exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the line enforcement officer. Emphasis on the patrol, traffic, and public service responsibilities and their relationship to the administration of justice system.

### **124 PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION** 4 Units Prerequisite: Law Enforcement 100. Lecture: 4 hours

The study of basic principles of all types of investigations utilized in the justice system. Coverage will include human aspects in dealing with the public, specific knowledge necessary for handling crime scenes; interview, evidence,

### 124 (continued)

surveillance, followup, technical resources, and case preparations.

- **130 CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE** 4 Units Prerequisite: Law Enforcement 100. Lecture: 4 hours Law relating to criminal offenders and inmates of California institutions: administration of California Penal Code.
- **132 JUVENILE PROCEDURES** 4 Units Prerequisite: Law Enforcement 100. Lecture: 4 hours

The organization, functions, and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies: the processing and detention of juveniles; juvenile case disposition; juvenile statutes and court procedures.

### **134 SELF DEFENSE**

Prerequisite: Law Enforcement 100. Lecture: 1 hour

Laboratory: 3 hours

Protection against persons armed with dangerous and deadly weapons; demonstration and drill in a limited number of holds and come-alongs; restraint of prisoners and the mentally ill; use of the baton.

# **138 FIREARMS**

Prerequisite: Law Enforcement 100. Laboratory: 3 hours

The moral aspects, legal provisions, safety precautions and restrictions covering the use of firearms; firing of the sidearm and shotgun; gas weapons.

### **140a ARSON INVESTIGATION:** Beginning Lecture: 4 hours

4 Units

2 Units

1 Unit

Designed to prepare fire suppression officers and police patrol officers to carry out the responsibility of arson detection and establish the foundations for an indepth arson investigation.

# **140b ARSON INVESTIGATION:**

### 4 Units Advanced Prerequisite: Law Enforcement 140a or consent of instructor.

Lecture: 4 hours

A continuation of the introductory course emphasizing preservation of evidence, explosive devices, testimony as an expert, insurance laws, and advanced fire problems.

(Students may not receive credit for both Fire Science 127 and Law Enforcement 140ab.)

### **150 SUPERVISED FIELD WORK** 4 Units

Prerequisite: Law Enforcement 100. Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

Supervised field work with experiences in several of the surrounding facilities involved in crime prevention.

### **ADVANCED OFFICERS'** 160 TRAINING

Prerequisite: Law Enforcement 100. Lecture: 2-4 hours

Designed to upgrade officers currently working any phase of law enforcement. Studies incluadministration of justice, patrol procedur criminal law, and criminal investigation.

2-4 U

2 U

5 U

5 U

5 U

### LIBRARY

### 101 **INTRODUCTION TO** LIBRARY RESOURCES Lecture: 1 hour

Laboratory: 3 hours

Instruction and practice in locating and utiliz library resources. Emphasis on basic libration techniques with respect to preparing bibliog phies.

### MATHEMATICS

The five unit Mathematics courses may be offered either as five lec hours or as four lecture and three laboratory hours. Refer to Schedule of Classes.

### **BASIC MATHEMATICS** 2 U

Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours A basic course in arithmetic.

### **BEGINNING ALGEBRA** 55

5 U Lecture: 5 hours or Lecture: 4 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Algebraic structures of real numbers, develo ment of algebraic techniques, rational operatio radicals, polynomials, factoring, linear equ tions, inequalities, and quadratic equations.

### 60 GEOMETRY

50

Prerequisite: Math 55 or one year high school algebra recommended.

Lecture: 5 hours

Lecture: 4 hours Laboratory: 3 hours

Plane geometry, solid geometry, and coordin geometry.

### **100a LOGIC**

Lecture: 5 hours

Basic principles of classical logic and some ma aspects of modern logic: deductive reasoning, cluding syllogisms, fallacies, truth functions, techniques of symbolic logic.

### **100b LOGIC**

### Prerequisite: Mathematics 100a or equivalent. Lecture: 5 hours

A brief review of syllogistic and truth-function logic, and a survey of quantificational logic, indu tion, probability, and the logic of the scient method.

76

4 Units

4 Units

_	L	AW ENFORCEMENT/LIBRARY/MATHEMATICS
nits	101	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 5 Units Prerequisite: Math 55 or one year high school algebra.
~ <b>:</b> -		Lecture: 5 hours or Lecture: 4 hours
y III ude		Laboratory: 3 hours
res,		Extension of elementary algebra; includes complex numbers.
nits	102	TRIGONOMETRY 5 Units Prerequisite: Math 60 or Math 101 or second year high school algebra and one year geometry. Lecture: 5 hours
ing		or Lecture: 4 hours
arv		Laboratory: 3 hours
gra-		An analytic approach to trigonometric functions.
cture	103	COLLEGE ALGEBRA 5 Units Prerequisite: Mathematics 101 or equivalent high school course.
line		Lecture: 5 hours or
nits		Lecture: 4 hours Laboratory: 3 hours
		Extension of algebraic concepts; includes quadra- tic equations, inequalities, complex numbers, mathematical induction, binomial theorem, deter-
nits		rithms.
	105	ELEMENTS OF STATISTICS 5 Units
op-		Prerequisite: Math 101 or second year high school algebra. Lecture: 5 hours
ua-		or Lecture: 4 hours
		Statistical concepts of probability, analysis and
nits		significance of measurements, measures of cen- tral tendency, correlation, variation, distribu- tions, and reliability and validity of tests.
	110	FINITE MATHEMATICS 5 Units
late		Prerequisite: Math 55 or one year of high school algebra. Lecture: 5 hours
nits		Lecture: 4 hours Laboratory: 3 hours
ijor		Symbolic logic, sets, probability, vectors,
in-		matrices, and game theory.
and		
nits	115	MATRIX MATHEMATICS FOR COMPUTERS 2 Units Prerequisite: Mathematics 55 or one year high school algebra.
		Lecture: 1 hour
nai		Laboratory: 3 hours
ific		and inverse, matrix translation and rotation,
		systems of equations, and applications.

120a	CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY 5 Units	110b	SURVEY OF MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE 5 Units
	Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra, one year of plane geometry, and one-half year of trigonometry or Math 102. Math 103 recom- mended. Lecture: 5 hours or		Lecture: 5 hours Classic and Romantic periods. Study of com- posers, masterpieces and elements of style during the 18th and 19th Centuries.
	Lecture: 4 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Inequalities, relations, functions, graphs, limits,	110c	SURVEY OF MUSIC HISTORYAND LITERATURE5 Units
	the derivative, continuity, lines, circles, and conics with geometric and physical interpreta- tions of the derivative.		Late Romantic, Impressionistic, and Contempor- ary periods. Study of composers, masterpieces, and elements of style from 1890 to the present.
120b	CALCULUS WITH		Field trips may be required.
	Prerequisite: Math 120a. Lecture: 5 hours	112	SURVEY OF JAZZAND POPULAR MUSIC4 Units
	Lecture: 4 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Elements of analytic geometry, introduction to integral calculus with applications and continue		Nature, processes and history of jazz and popular music from its origins to the present. Field trips may be required.
	tion of differential calculus; trigonometric, log- arithmic, exponential, and hyperbolic functions.	115	SURVEY OF EASTERN MUSIC 4 Units
120c	CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY 5 Units		Introduction to the music cultures of the Near East, Asia, the Orient, and the Pacific Islands.
	Prerequisite: Math 120b. Lecture: 5 hours	120a	MUSIC THEORY 5 Units
	or Lecture: 4 hours		Lecture: 4 hours Activity: 2 hours
	Polar coordinates, vectors in the plane, tech- niques in integration, and applications of the inte- gral.		Analysis of the essentials for understanding and writing music. Included are rhythm, scales, inter- vals, chords, notation, melody writing, elementary harmony, ear training, and keyboard applications.
100	STANDARD NOTATION 3 Units	120b	MUSIC THEORY 5 Units
	Lecture: 3 hours		Prerequisite: Music 120a. Lecture: 4 hours
	signatures, scales, intervals and chords, sight sing- ing and ear training.		Activity: 2 hours Study of diatonic 4-part harmony with analysis of Bach chorales, figured bass, chord progressions.
102	<b>INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC</b> 4 Units		harmonic motion, orchestration, harmonic ear training, and keyboard harmony.
	Study and analysis of music, including instrumen- tation, form, basic elements, and general back- ground of styles and composers.	120c	MUSIC THEORY 5 Units Prerequisite: Music 120b. Lecture: 4 hours Activity: 2 hours
109	<b>PERFORMANCE PRACTICUM</b> .5 Units           Activity: 1 hour         .5		Continuing study in harmony and composition with secondary key centers, modulation, altered
	A series of concerts and recital demonstrations in- volving students, staff and visiting artists for the	120	contemporary music.
	development of performance methodology and critical listening skills.	122a	<b>ADVANCED MUSIC THEORY</b> 5 Units         Prerequisite: Music 120c or equivalent.
110a	SURVEY OF MUSIC HISTORY		Activity: 2 hours
	Lecture: 5 hours		Further study in dominant harmony, extended dia- tonic chords, unusual chord progression, horrow-
	Ancient, Medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque		ed chords, irregular resolutions, beginning coun-
	elements of style from the 16th through 17th Cen- turies.		terpoint, and advanced harmonic analysis. Con- tinuing study in sightsinging, ear training, and key- board applications.

# 122b ADVANCED MUSIC THEORY

Prerequisite: Music 122a. Lecture: 4 hours Activity: 2 hours

Study of advanced tonal harmony with modu tion to distant keys, non-dominant resolutions, Neapolitan chord, the augmented sixth chord chromatic harmony, and further study in meloo counterpoint, sightsinging, ear training, and k board applications.

### 122c ADVANCED MUSIC THEORY 5 U1

Prerequisite: Music 122b. Lecture: 4 hours Activity: 2 hours

Study of music beyond the common pract period, modern analytical systems, scalar and no tertian harmony, pandiatonicism, model h mony, tonality supporting and weaken elements, atonality, atonal harmony, chroma sightsinging and ear training.

# May be repeated one time.

### 3 Ur

**126 COMPOSITION** Prerequisite: Music 120b. Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours

> Composing in various musical styles as well as s thesis of student's own style. Study and analysis different methods of composition of music in re tion to project chosen by student. May be repeated one time.

### 3 U1 **BEGINNING GUITAR** 130

Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Music 109 recommended. Lecture: 2 hours Activity: 2 hours Beginning group instruction in methods a techniques of playing the guitar.

### 131 BEGINNING KEYBOARD 3 Ur

Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Music 109 recommended.

Lecture: 2 hours Activity: 2 hours

Group instruction in performance methods a techniques on keyboard instruments. May be repeated one time.

### 134 **BEGINNING STRINGS**

Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Music 109 recommended. Lecture: 2 hours Activity: 2 hours Beginning performance methods and techniqu on string instruments.

May be repeated one time.

3 Un

**136 BEGINNING VOICE** Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Music 109 recommended. Lecture: 2 hours Activity: 2 hours

Group instruction in the techniques of singir

			-
	136 (c	ontinued)	Ĩ
5 Units		Practice in correct tone production, diction, stage	
JOINTS		presence, and reading of musical notation.	
	<u></u>	May be repeated one time.	
modula-	100	PROMINIC LASS IN PROVIDENTION 2 11-14	
tions, the	138	BEGINNING JAZZ IMPROVISATION 3 Units	
chords,		Lecture: 2 hours	
melody,		Reginning study in 1977 improvisation with em-	
and key-		phasis on style rhythm and pentatonic and dia-	
		tonic scales	
5 Unite		tome sectors.	
JOIIIts	140	INTERMEDIATE CUITAD 2 Unite	
	140	INTERMEDIATE GUITAR 5 Units	
		enrollment in Music 109 recommended.	
practice		Lecture: 2 hours	
and non-		Activity: 2 hours	
del har-		Intermediate instruction in a class situation of	
akening		methods and techniques of playing the guitar.	
hromatic		May be repeated one time.	
	141	<b>INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARD</b> 3 Units	
2 I Inita		Prerequisite: Music 131, or consent of instructor. Concurrent	
5 Units		enrollment in Music 109 recommended.	
		Lecture: 2 hours	
		Group instruction in performance methods and	
ell as syn-		techniques on keyboard instruments with empha-	
nalysis of		sis on repertoire and elements of style	
ic in rela-		May be repeated one time.	
	144	INTERMEDIATE STRINGS 3 Units	
3 Unite	144	Prorequisite: Music 134 or consent of instructor Concurrent	
5 Onits		enollment in Music 109 recommended.	
		Lecture: 2 hours	
		Activity: 2 hours	
		Intermediate instruction in a class situation of	
ods and		methods and techniques of playing string listru-	
		May be reported one time	
3 Units		May be repeated one time.	
	140	INTERMENTATE VOLCE 2 Units	
	140	INTERMEDIATE VOICE 3 Units	
		enrollment in Music 109 recommended.	
ods and		Lecture: 2 hours	
ious anu		Activity: 2 hours	
		Group instruction in techniques of singing for	
		those with demonstrated interest in developing	
3 Units		solo capability. Practice in correct tone produc-	
		tion, diction, stage presence, and reading of	
		musical notation.	
		may be repeated one time.	
chniques			
	148	INTERMEDIATE JAZZ	
		INIPROVISATION 3 Units	
2 Unite		Lecture: 2 hours	
5 Units		Activity: 2 hours	
		Study and practice of jazz improvisation techni-	
		ques including basic chord scales, style, selected	
		ear training, and analysis of transcribed solos.	
singing.		May be repeated one time.	

150	SERIES — APPLIED MUSIC			
	Prerequisite: Audition. Concurrent enrollment in Music 109 recommended.			
	Lecture: 1 hour			
	Study of performance techniques, inter	pretation,		
	tion. Designated for music majors and	minors.		
	May be repeated for a maximum of six units.			
	150 APPLIED MUSIC, Guitar	1 Unit		
	151 APPLIED MUSIC, Keyboard	1 Unit		
	152 APPLIED MUSIC, Woodwinds	1 Unit		
	153 APPLIED MUSIC, Brass	1 Unit		
	154 APPLIED MUSIC, Strings	1 Unit		
	156 APPLIED MUSIC, Fercussion 156 APPLIED MUSIC Voice	1 Unit		
	157 APPLIED MUSIC, Synthesizer	1 Unit		
160	CHOIR	1.2 Unite		
100	Prorequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Music	100 recom.		
	mended.	105 1000		
	Activity: 2-4 hours			
	Study and performance of mixed chora	l works of		
	various periods and styles.			
	May be repeated without timit.			
164	JAZZ CHOIR	1-3 Units		
	Prerequisite: Audition.			
	Activity: 2-6 hours			
	study and performance of vocal jaz	z and im-		
	provisation in an ensemble of minted s	51ZC.		
165	THEATRE PRODUCTION:			
	Music Emphasis	1-3 Units		
	Prerequisite: Audition.			
	Directed activities in theatre produ	iction for		
	public performance with a concentration	on in vocal		
	or instrumental music.			
	May be repeated without limit.			
166	COMMUNITY CHORUS	1-2 Units		
100	Prereauisite: Concurrent enrollment in Music	109 recom-		
	mended.			
	Activity: 2-4 hours	1 . 1 . 0		
	Study and performance of mixed chora	I WORKS OF		
	May be repeated without limit.			
169	<b>ENSEMBLE: Vocal Emphasis</b>	1 Unit		
	Prerequisite: Audition, concurrent enrollment i	n Music 109		
	Activity: 2 hours			
	Study and performance of vocal cham	ber music		
	with emphasis on the Renaissance and	l Contem-		
	porary periods.			
	May be repeated without limit.			
170	WIND ENSEMBLE	1-2 Units		
	Prerequisite: Audition; concurrent enrollment	n Music 109		
	reommended.			
	Study and performance of advanced wi	nd ensem-		
	ble literature. Attendance at all schedu	led perfor-		

### 170 (continued)

mances is required. May be repeated without limit.

1-2 Units **172 JAZZ ENSEMBLE** Prerequisite: Audition; concurrent enrollment in Music 109 recommended Activity: 2-4 hours Study and performance of instrumental jazz and improvisation; techniques of improvisation will be explored.

May be repeated without limit.

ORCHESTRA 2 Units 176 Prerequisite: Audition; concurrent enrollment in Music 109 recommended. Activity: 2-4 hours Study and performance of orchestral literature of various styles and media. May be repeated without limit. **ENSEMBLE:** 

# 179

**INSTRUMENTAL EMPHASIS** 1 Unit Prerequisite: Audition; concurrent enrollment in Music 109 recommended. Activity: 2 hours Study and performance of music for small ensembles, duets, and chamber groups. May be repeated without limit.

### NATURAL RESOURCES

See Page 30 for Certificate Requirements.

### **CONSERVATION OF** 100 NATURAL RESOURCES Lecture: 4 hours

Natural resources conservation; history of land use, field practices, and current problems of physical and biological natural resources conservation. Field trips may be required.

4 Units

### **INTRODUCTION TO SOIL, WATER** 101 AND ATMOSPHERIC RESOURCES 4 Units

Prerequisite: Biology 110 recommended. Lecture: 4 hours Characteristics, properties, formation, development, and utilization of soils, water and atmosphere. Problems of wildlands and agricultural management. Field trips may be required.

### 4 Units 102 PROPERTIES OF SOILS Prerequisite: Previous or concurrent enrollment in Chemistry 100. Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Physical, chemical, and biological properties of soils related to wildland and cultivated soils. Field trips may be required.

### **ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES:** 105 SOLAR AND WIND 3 Units Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Cause and effect relationships of the energy crisis.

### 105 (continued)

Home energy conservation and constructio methods. Practical application of solar and win energy systems for heating, cooling, food drying water pumping, and electrical production. Field trips may be required.

### **ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES:** 106 WATER, METHANE, AND GEOTHERMAL Lecture: 3 hours

3 Uni

Practical applications of waterwheels, turbine and hydraulic rams as examples of water powe Design, use and limitations of methane digester Discussions on geothermal, tidal, pedal powe animal power, biofuels, nuclear, and fossil fu energy.

Field trips may be required.

### **107 LAND USE PLANNING**

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours Introduction to resources inventory, planning pr cesses and environmental impact report prepar tion.

### PARKS AND FORESTS 109 LAW ENFORCEMENT

Lecture: 4 hours A general understanding of the rights and respon bilities of both the visitor and the employee ir wildland recreation setting.

Field trips may be required.

# **122 FIRE ECOLOGY**

# 3 Un

Lecture: 3 hours The use of fire and its relationship to Sierra pla and animal communities.

### 130 WILD EDIBLE PLANTS

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Survey of wild edible plants with particular empl sis on Tuolumne County. Methods of collection preserving and preparing plant material for c mestic use. Historical uses of plant material, e phasizing acorn preparation. Survey of poisono plants included.

# **133 WILD EDIBLE**

AND USEFUL PLANTS Prerequisite: Natural Resources 130.

Lecture: 2 hours Laboratory: 3 hours

Survey of wild edible and useful plants, emp sizing nutrient content of plants and forms of pl preservation and preparation. Survey of ma sugaring and mushrooms. Exposure to plants us in the areas of basketry; dyeing; flute, clapper a pipe making; and herbal preparations. Field trips may be required.

truction		NATURAL RESOURCES TECHNO	DIOGY
nd wind		See Page 30 for Certificate Requirement	
drving,			
,	52	APPLIED WILDLANDS	
		MANAGEMENT	3 Units
		Lecture: 2 hours	
		Laboratory: 3 hours	
		Techniques of managing wildlands for	maximum
3 Units		forage, water, and soil quality. Field ob	servations
5 Chills		and applications for restoration and pro	otection of
urbines		range and watershed values. Field identi	fication of
nower		important forage and browse species.	
igesters		Field trips may be required.	
ngesters.			
power,	<b>FF</b>	INTEDDDETIVE CUIDED TOURS	3 Units
SSII TUCI	22	INTERPRETIVE GUIDED TOOKS	5 Onto
		Lecture: 2 hours	
		Laboratory, 5 hours	erse public
2 I Inita		Methods of meeting and serving dive	ecreational
3 Units		groups in their social, cultural, and in	cercational
		use of multiple recreation lands.	
		Field trips may be required.	
ing pro-			
prepara-	60	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND	0.11.1
		MAP INTERPRETATION	3 Units
		Lecture: 2 hours	
4 77 14		Laboratory: 3 hours	a farmer a
4 Units		Basic photogrammetric instruments	and equip-
-		ment. Techniques of delineating soil	-vegetation
responsi-		types and distinguishing physical featur	es on aerial
oyee in a		photographs and topographic maps.	
		Field trips may be required.	
2 L			
	63	WATER FOR CONSUMPTION	4 Units
3 Units		Lecture: 4 hours	
		Study of present and future sources of	community
rra plant		water supply with special attention to	state stan-
P		dards for potable water. Analysis	processing,
		treatment, quality control, storage ar	nd distribu-
0.11.14		tion of community water.	
3 Units		Field trips may be required.	
C. La Char	01	CALIFORNIA WILDLIFF - CAM	F
rempna-	81	MAMMAIS AND FIDEFADEDS	3 Units
l for de		MANNALS AND FURDEARERS	5 Onito
l for do-		Lecture: 2 hours	
eriai, em-		Methods and problems of manipulati	ng and an-
oisonous		maining game mammals and furbes	rers. Field
		identification and life history of local	nors, Tiena
		identification and file history of local	Same main
		mais and furbearers.	
3 Units		Field trips may be required.	
	83	CALIFORNIA WILDLIFE	
		UPLAND GAME AND FISH	3 Units
, empha-		Lecture: 2 hours	
is of plant		Laboratory: 3 hours	
of maple		Methods and problems of manipulation	ing and ap-
ants used		praising upland game and fisheries hal	bitats. Field
apper and		identification and life history of local	game birds
		and fish.	
		Field trips may be required.	

### PHILOSOPHY/PHYSICAL EDUCATION

	PHILOSOPHY		modern physical ec
101	KNOWLEDGE AND REALITY Lecture: 4 hours	4 Units	for professional edu Field trips may be requir
	Survey of the problems of philosoph phasis on epistemology, metaphysics tialism.	and existen- 103	BASKETBALL: AI THEORY AND PR Prerequisite: P.E. 120, B
102	ETHICS AND RELIGION	4 Units	Lecture: 1 hour Activity: 4 hours
	Problems in ethics and philosophy (Western and Oriental).	of religion	Advanced concep necessary in the play legiate basketball. May be repeated two tim
103	VALUES IN POLITICS AND ESTHETICS Prerequisite: Philosophy 101 or consent of inst	4 Units 105	PERSONAL FITN
	Lecture: 4 hours Problems of individual and socia political philosophy and esthetics.	l values in	Lecture: 2 hours Activity: 2 hours A study of "how physical activity an
105	ALTERNATE VIEWS IN PHILOSOPHY Prerequisite: Philosophy 101 or 102, or consen	4 Units t of instructor.	tended to help stud decisions about the tions. Evaluative la
	Lecture: 4 hours Major viewpoints in philosophy studie and discussing the original writin philosophers.	d by reading ngs of the	ygen capacity, rest graphy, flexibility si analyses. An ensuin dividually designed weaknesses.
<b>108</b> ′	HUMANISTIC AND SCIENTIFIC THOUGHT (See also Physics 108)	4 Units 106	THEORY AND PE ADAPTIVE PHYS Lecture: 2 hours
	A study of the relationships between and the humanities, and the major pro- philosophy of science.	the sciences blems in the	Designed to provide experience for stud
	(Credit for this course will be awarded for eit 108 or Physics 108 but not both. May not be re	her Philosophy ppeated.)	rective rehabilitation peutic recreation, c rehabilitation or an working with the ph
125	TWENTIETH CENTURY PHILOSOPHY	4 Units 107	CORRECTIVE RE
	Lecture: 4 hours A brief survey of the twentieth century emphasizing the leading exponents of	y philosophy each school	PHYSICAL EDUC -ASSISTING Prerequisite: Physical Education
	of thought and their contributions to standing of humankind, nature, soci science, technology, human values, an ing of life.	ety, history, id the mean-	Designed to allow P through the training at the level of teach able to effectively learned in P.E. 106 a
Mate	PHYSICAL EDUCATION rials fees, special clothing, and field trips are re	quired for some	WEIGHT TRAINI
101	INTRODUCTION TO	2 Units	Lecture: 1 hour A study of major 1

2 Units them.

### **110 INTRAMURAL LEADERSHIP** Lecture: 2 hours

Instruction and practical experience in the organization and administration of the intramural sports program. Students will be required to coordinate and supervise an activity within the college program.

### **111a LEADERSHIP LABORATORY**

Prerequisite: Previous or concurrent enrollment in P.E. 110. Laboratory: 3 hours Practical experience in the organization and ad-

ministration of the intramural sports program. Students will be required to coordinate and supervise an activity within the college program.

### **111b LEADERSHIP LABORATORY**

Prerequisite: P.E. 111a. Laboratory: 3 hours Continuation of P.E. 111a.

### **111c LEADERSHIP LABORATORY**

Prerequisite: P.E. 111b. Laboratory: 3 hours Continuation of P.E. 111b.

# **112 THEATRE PRODUCTION:**

# **DANCE EMPHASIS**

1-3 Units

Prerequisite: Audition Laboratory: 3-9 hours Directed activities in theatre production for public performance with a concentration in dance. May be repeated without limit.

# **116 DANCE PRODUCTION**

Prerequisite: Audition. Lecture: 1 hour

Laboratory: 9 hours Dance production for public performance; theory and practice in choreography, performance styles, and dance rehearsal combined with theatrical structure, non-verbal dramatic techniques, and technical staging designed for concert presentation.

May be repeated without limit.

### 117 CHOREOGRAPHY AND COMPOSITION

4 Units

Prerequisite: Previous or concurrent enrollment in Modern Dance I or Modern Dance II or Ballet I or Jazz I or Physical Education 116.

### Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours

Exploration of choreography fundamentals through a problem solving approach. Studies deal with aspects of time, space, dynamics and design in movement with emphasis on extending communication skills of the body. Offered only once a year and not offered the same quarter as P.E. 116.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION Lecture: 2 hours Background and principles of Physical Education

and sports. Study of the aims and objectives of

### 101 (continued)

ducation with a view toward ic philosophy and background cation. ed.

### DVANCED-3 Units RACTICE Rasketball, or consent of instructor.

ots, strategy, and practice ying and understanding of col-

### **ESS CONCEPTS** 3 Units IN

" "why," and "what" of d exercise. This course is inlents make important lifetime eir own personal fitness direcboratory testing includes oxand exercise electrocardiotrength and body composition ng exercise prescription is ind to ameliorate determined

### RACTICE OF SICAL EDUCATION 3 Units

e formal training and practical lents interested in pursuing a lucation, physical therapy, corve physical education, theracorrective therapy and cardiac ny other area which involves hysically limited.

### **CHABILITATIVE** CATION

1-3 Units ducation 106. .E. 106 students who have gone g program to assist in P.E. 144 ing assistants. Students will be

use the knowledge and skills and learn advanced techniques.

### ING PRINCIPLES 1 Unit MING

theoretical concepts of weight training. Students are led in a clear, meaningful fashion from the physiological mechanisms underlying training techniques to actual practices of

- 2 Units
- 1 Unit
- 1 Unit
- 1 Unit
- 4 Units

### **119 DANCE TOURING COMPANY**

3 Units Prerequisite: Physical Education 116 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 6 hours

Dance performance company offering a variety of dances in styles ranging from modern, jazz and ballet to character and comedy, which will tour the Mother Lode Area performing for schools and community organizations. Dance workshops will be offered at selected sites. May be repeated without limit.

### **Activity Courses**

120 Series: Courses meeting 2 hours per week for 1 unit of credit,

### BADMINTON

The techniques involved in basic strokes. Emphasis on rules, use and care of equipment, and singles and doubles class competition. May be repeated three times.

### BASKETBALL

Instruction and practice in the basic fundamentals of the game, including individual and team concepts with intra-class competition. May be repeated three times.

### **BODY MECHANICS**

Exercise for body balance, agility, coordination, confidence, poise, and weight control. May be repeated three times.

### BOWLING

Instruction and practice in the basic fundamentals of bowling emphasizing the four step approach. Lines (games) are bowled and scored for record. May be repeated three times.

### DANCE, AEROBIC

The development of aerobic dance routines for the non-dance student emphasizing cardiovascular fitness, coordination, flexibility, and balance. May be repeated three times.

### **DANCE, FOLK**

Instruction and participation in folk dances from countries around the world. Background information on dances, and an introduction to basic folk dance steps.

May be repeated three times.

### FENCING

Introduction to foil fencing. Instruction in basic skills and rules of the sport. May be repeated three times.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

### **HATHA YOGA**

Fitness through the practice of Hatha Yoga posture, movement, and breath exercises; progressive exercise emphasizing balance, coordination, strength, flexibility, concentration, and relaxation.

May be repeated three times.

### **VOLLEYBALL I**

Basic techniques with emphasis on offensive and defensive tactics of team play. Rules and intraclass competition included.

130 Series: Courses meeting 3 hours per week for 1 unit of credit.

### **BALLET I**

Introduction to fundamental classical ballet forms, including basic concepts, positions, and combinations designed to acquaint the student with the technical and expressive elements of ballet.

### **BALLET II**

Prerequisite: Ballet I or consent of instructor. Study of advanced techniques and principles of classical ballet including phrasing, combinations, and stylistic elements. May be repeated three times.

### DANCE, JAZZ I

Introduction to the fundamentals of jazz dance with emphasis on basic technique, rhythmical analysis, and various cultural and historical styles.

### DANCE, JAZZ II

Advanced work in jazz dance with emphasis on developing stylistic elements and performance techniques. Specific attention given to learning extended movement combinations and compositional forms indigenous to American jazz. May be repeated three times.

### **DANCE, MODERN I**

Introduction to modern dance movement, Fundamentals, basic movement, and composition presented and practiced as an opportunity for the student to express himself/herself creatively through dance forms.

### **DANCE, MODERN II**

Prerequisite: Modern Dance I or consent of instructor. Advanced work on Modern Dance movement and elements of rhythm, space and dynamics, emphasis on contemporary dance techniques, individual and group choreography, and cultural influences on expressive dance forms. May be repeated three times.

### **DANCE, SOCIAL I**

Instruction and practice in the beginning ballroom and social dance steps including waltz, fox-trot,

### **DANCE**, SOCIAL I (continued)

tango, swing, Latin dances, and current fad dances.

May be repeated three times.

### FOOTBALL, TOUCH

Rules, techniques, and strategy of touch and flag football with emphasis on strong fundamentals. Class participation in team play to enhance improvement. May be repeated three times.

### **GOLF I**

Instruction and practice in fundamentals.

### **GOLF II**

Prerequisite: Golf I or consent of instructor. Instruction and practice in skills, rules and strategy. May be repeated three times.

### **GYMNASTICS**

Class participation in all fundamental routines. Individualized instruction in basic stunts and use of gymnastic apparatus. May be repeated three times.

### **INTRAMURALS**

Intramural participation in varied sports activities. Low key approach to competition, with participation being the meaningful factor. May be repeated three times.

### **JOGGING AND CONDITIONING**

Instruction in progressive exercises: hiking, running and jogging techniques for physical fitness.

### KARATE

Instruction and practice in the martial art of Karate. Emphasis on individual development in mental concentration and physical skills. May be repeated three times.

### **MOVEMENT IMPROVISATION**

Introduction to movement improvisation with emphasis on esthetic awareness through generation of new movement material and forms. Directed opportunity to explore physical exercise through creativity in dance movement motivated by various sources such as music, voice, shape, sports, etc. May be repeated three times.

### **PADDLE TENNIS**

Instruction and practice of the fundamental skills employed; an indoor activity adapted for court tennis.

May be repeated three times.

### SELF-DEFENSE

A practical course in self-defense. Practice of various basic techniques and principles of balance. leverage, and momentum. Discussion of how to

### **SELF DEFENSE (continued)**

avoid threatening situations in the home or on the street.

May be repeated three times.

### **SKIING CONDITIONING**

Instruction, practice, and conditioning for intercollegiate competition in the Alpine and Nordic events of snow skiing. May be repeated three times.

### **TENNIS I**

Instruction and practice in fundamentals of Eastern grip tennis. Emphasis on development of sound ground strokes, serve and volley. Includes rules, scoring, and game play.

### **TENNIS II**

Prerequisite: Tennis I or consent of instructor. Instruction and practice in the advanced aspects of Eastern grip tennis. Emphasis on learning the different methods of serving, spins, pace, placement and their tactical application to the singles and doubles game. May be repeated three times.

### **VOLLEYBALL II**

Prerequisite: Volleyball I or consent of instructor. An intermediate level of skills and strategies for the experienced player; and introduction to power volleyball play.

May be repeated three times.

### WEIGHT TRAINING

Instruction in use of weights and body building equipment with emphasis upon individual program development. May be repeated three times.

### WRESTLING

Instruction in basic skills, knowledge, and strategy. Class participation to develop fundamental holds and movements. May be repeated three times.

140 Series: Courses meeting 4 hours per week for 2 units of credit.

### **BACKPACKING I**

Practical experience in the sport of backpacking. Selection and use of equipment, preparation, planning and physical performance of hiking and backpacking. Natural history interpretation related to backpacking experience. Field trips may be required.

### **BACKPACKING II**

Prerequisite: Backpacking I or consent of instructor. Advanced practical experience in the sport of backpacking; intensive field activity in extended trail and cross-country packing; related techniques and equipment.

May be repeated three times.

### **BACKPACKING, WINTER**

Prerequisite: Backpacking I or consent of instructor.

Introduction to snow camping, winter travel, and survival techniques. Practical experience in constructing and sleeping in igloos and snow caves. Discusses winter perils, mountain safety, and navigation.

May be repeated three times.

### **HORSEMANSHIP I**

Fundamentals of Western style riding, as well as the care of the horse and equipment, feeding, grooming, tack, shoeing problems, common ailments, and their prevention. What to look for when purchasing a horse.

### **HORSEMANSHIP II**

Prerequisite: Horsemanship I or consent of instructor. An in-depth study of various horse training techniques and fundamentals. The use of training equipment and aids. A close study of ailments, unsoundnesses and their prevention and cure. Emphasis on training and corrective measures. May be repeated three times.

### **JOGGING AND CONDITIONING: ADVANCED** (Old Mill Run)

Designed to prepare students to run in the annual 6.2 mile Old Mill Run which starts and ends in Columbia State Park. May be repeated three times.

### **MOUNTAINEERING I**

Introduction to rope management, knots, and technical climbing equipment. Experience and practice in belaying, rappeling and the basic climbing skills.

### **MOUNTAINEERING II**

Prerequisite: Mountaineering I or consent of instructor. Introduction to direct aid climbing, jumar techniques, mountain rescue techniques, and advanced knots and rope management. Experience and practice in difficult free climbing, chock and piton placement, aid climbing, and rescue work. May be repeated three times.

### SOCCER

Instruction, practice, and participation in game play. Emphasis on rules, individual skills and strategy in the field.

May be repeated three times.

### WINTER EXPEDITIONS

Prerequisite: Winter Backpacking or consent of instructor. Practical experience in planning and carrying out a major winter expedition into or across the Sierra Nevada mountains. A three or four day expedition involving cross country travel on snow and snow camping is required. Covers mountain perils and

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

WINTER EXPEDITIONS (continued)				101 (continued)
safety, special equipment, and high altitude physiology. Special equipment required. May be repeated three times.	171       INTRODUCTION TO ADULT FITNESS       3 Units         Lecture: 3 hours       3 Units		PHYSICS         100       MODERN PHYSICS       3 Units         Prerequisite: Mathematics 101.       3 Units	constitutional governments with emphasis on the dynamics of the American federal system, govern- mental powers and sources of power at the na- tional, state, and local levels, and the rights and
144       ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL         EDUCATION       1-3 Units         Activity: 2-6 hours       1-3 Units	fitness theory and health appropriate to adults; a survey of exercise theory and techniques designed for adults		An algebra level investigation of the special and general theories of relativity as well as the later	<ul> <li>responsibilities of democratic citizenship.</li> <li>AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT 4 Units</li> </ul>
Designed to offer individually prescribed fitness direction to the physically limited with emphasis on the improvements of cardiovascular flexibility and strength components. May be repeated three times.	172 MULTIPHASIC FITNESS TESTING PROGRAM 1 Unit Prerequisite: Physician Release Form.		108       HUMANISTIC AND SCIENTIFIC THOUGHT       4 Units	Lecture: 4 hours Historical survey of American political doctrines and issues; influence of political traditions on American politics; contemporary American political issues.
150 Series: Courses meeting 5 hours per week for 2 units of credit.	Lecture: .5 hour Activity: 1 hour		(See also Philosophy 108) Lecture: 4 hours	112 INTERNSHIP IN GOVERNMENT 1-12 Units
ALPINE SKIING Instruction and practice in basic fundamentals of snow skiing on the slopes. Care and selection of equipment, terminology and safety included.	Physician supervised multiphasic fitness evalua- tion including exercise stress test on a treadmill or bicycle ergometer with electrocardiographic monitoring for the purpose of determining func- tional capacity and an ensuing safe exercise prescription. Evaluations also include pulmonary	I	A study of the relationships between the sciences and the humanities, and of major problems in the philosophy of science. (Credit for this course will be awarded for either Physics 108 or Philosophy 108 but not both. May not be repeated.)	Prerequisite: Political Science 101 and acceptance in approved program (such as legislative internship). Laboratory: 3 to 36 hours Laboratory experience in the practical operation of Political Science through individual student
<b>CROSS COUNTRY SKIING</b> Instruction and practice for snow skiing in the open country. Care and selection of equipment, safety, and outdoor orientation emphasized.	function, body composition to determine percent fat and blood chemistry.		110a       APPLIED PHYSICS       4 Units         Prerequisite: Mathematics 102.       Lecture: 3 hours         Laboratory: 3 hours       A boratory in the local investigation of physics that	national, state or local government. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 units.
May be repeated one time.	<b>173a ADULT FITNESS PROGRAM</b> 2-3 Units Activity: 4-6 hours		includes mechanics, heat, light, sound, electricity and magnetism, and an introduction to modern	115 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours
<b>INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS</b> These courses are for full-time students and require daily practice plus travel time and competition with other colleges.	Individual evaluation of cardio-vascular function and development of a personalized prescription program for aerobic fitness improvement; monitoring and supervision of everyise regimens		physics. 110b APPLIED PHYSICS Prerequisite: Physics 110a. 4 Units	and international law; international, regional and supranational organizations; war and peace; foreign policy.
<b>160 Series:</b> Courses meeting 10 or more hours per week for 2 units of credit. May be repeated for credit to limit of student's eligiblity.	and related fitness activities for continued health and fitness maintenance.		Lecture: 3 hours Laboratory: 3 hours Continuation of Physics 110a.	125 COMPARATIVE POLITICAL SYSTEMS 4 Units
BASKETBALL	1735 ADULT FITNESS DDOCDAM 2.2 Units		110cAPPLIED PHYSICS4 Units	Lecture: 4 hours
<b>VOLLEYBALL (Women's Rules)</b> Preparation and training for intercollegiate varsity	Prerequisite: Physical Education 173a. Activity: 4-6 hours		Prerequisite: Physics 110b. Lecture: 3 hour Laboratory: 3 hours	Comparative analysis of major political cultures and systems in the Western and non-Western world.
competition. Participation in contests with other colleges will be scheduled.	May be repeated three times.		Continuation of Physics 1106.120a GENERAL PHYSICS6 Units	PSYCHOLOGY
Field trips are required.	175 HEALTH AND PHYSICAL		Prerequisite: Mathematics 120abc or Mathematics 102 and concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 120a.	101a         GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY         5 Units           Lecture: 5 hours         5
ADULT FITNESS PROGRAM	Lecture: 1 hour		Laboratory: 6 hours	An introduction to the field of psychology. Topics
170a       CARDIAC THERAPY: PHASE IV       2 Units         Prerequisite: Primary Physician Referral.       2	Instruction in the relationship between the human body, health and physical fitness. Testing to establish individual fitness status involves exercise		A general calculus level investigation of physics covering the topics of mechanics, heat, light, sound, electricity and magnetism as well as modern physics.	development, aggression, emotions, stress, anxi- ety, therapy, sexuality, values, self-direction, and self-control.
Laboratory: 3 hours A secondary prevention program designed for patients with angina pectoris, healed myocardial	electrocardiogram, body composition analysis, flexibilty and strength evaluations followed by the design of and participation in a personal fitness		120b       GENERAL PHYSICS       6 Units         Prerequisite: Physics 120a.       Lecture: 4 hours	101b GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 5 Units Prerequisite: Psychology 101a. Lecture: 5 hours
infarctions, or post-cardiac surgical referrals whose functional capacity is relatively uncom- promised. (Primary physician referral is manda-	program with particular emphasis on aerobic type activities. May be repeated without limit.		Laboratory: 6 hours Continuation of Physics 120a. 120c GENERAL PHYSICS 6 Units	More advanced areas in psychology, including ab- normal behavior and its treatment; stress and men- tal health; psychosomatic medicine; hypnosis and imageny; the pervous system; percention and op-
tory.) May be repeated without limit. 170b CARDIAC THERAPY:	177INTRODUCTION TO EXERCISE STRESS TESTING3 Units		Prerequisite: Physics 120b. Lecture: 4 hours Laboratory: 6 hours	tical illusions; memory; IQ testing. Also current issues in the field. <i>Field trips may be required.</i>
PHASE IV 2 Units Prerequisite: Physical Education 170a.	Lecture: 2 hours Activity: 2 hours The study of graded exercise tolerance testing: con		POLITICAL SCIENCE	103         SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY         5 Units
Laboratory: 3 hours Continuation of Physical Education 170a. May be repeated without limit.	cepts, protocols, and practices in measuring cardio-vascular response and functional capacity employing the treadmill and bicycle ergometer.		101 CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT 5 Units Lecture: 5 hours Basic principles of United States and California	<i>Lecture: 5 hours</i> Interrelationship between the individual and social environment. Social influence upon motivation,

HYSICS/POLITICA	SCIENCE/PSYCHOLOGY
-----------------	--------------------

# PSYCHOLOGY/SEARCH AND RESCUE

103 (c	ontinued)					
	perception, group pressure, conformity, attrac- tion, prejudice, behavior. Development of changes of attitudes and opinions. Psychological analysis of small groups, social stratification and mass phenomena	126	<b>BIOFEEDBACK AND</b> <b>SELF-CONTROL LABORATORY</b> 1 Unit Prerequisite: Psychology 125 or consent of instructor. Laboratory: 3 hours	105	<b>MOUNTAIN MEDICINE</b> Prerequisite: Health Education 115 or Health Occup recommended. Lecture: 1 hour Pewiew of common injuries and illness	1 U: pations
	Field trips may be required.		technique of biofeedback training. (This course will be offered on a Credit-No Credit grading		tered in the outdoors. Emphasis on im treatment of trauma with a minimum	of ma
105	PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY 5 Units Prerequisite: Psychology 101a. Lecture: 5 hours		system, except for those students who opt for a letter grade before the end of the fourth week of the quarter.) May be repeated two times.		power, equipment and mobility, include sion of psychological aspects, proper nutr diseases arising from travel in rural area	ition a s and
	Study of the biological basis of behavior; body behavior relationships, neural, mechanical, and	130	PERSONAL AND SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT 5 Units	110	INTRODUCTION TO	
107	SEA DOLLEOD SELE		Group process experience in which students have the opportunity to learn more about themselves in		SEARCH THEORY Lecture: 3 hours	3 Un
107	<b>SEARCH FOR SELF</b> 2 Units Lecture: 2 hours An inquiry into "What does it mean to be me?"	1.0	relation to others. Field trips may be required.	-	An overview of search theories as develop National Park Service and the National tion for Search and Rescue	ed by t Assoc
	Field trips may be required. May be repeated one time.	144	CREATIVE PROCESS IN GROUPS 4 Units	111	INTRODUCTION TO	
115	INTRODUCTION TO TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS 2 Units	-	<i>Lecture: 4 hours</i> Creative process of small groups; understanding		SEARCH MANAGEMENT Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 110. Lecture: 3 hours	3 Un
	Lecture: 2 hours Theory of transactional analysis and its applica-	145-	the creative potential in interpersonal relations.		An in-depth presentation of those areas usearch management. The student will	inique be tak
120	tion to interpersonal situations.	1458	Prenatal Through Early Childhood Prerequisite: Psychology 101a.		through selected chalkboard search miss assume the role of a search managemen Special considerations will be given to be	tions a t persc ase cat
120	<i>Lecture: 2 hours</i> A small group experience affording the opportuni-		Research and theories in developmental psychology from prenatal life through early child-		and communications management as we per utilization of personnel, statistical	ll as pi justific
	ty to share opinions and feelings. Field trips may be required.		hood, covering physical, social, emotional, cogni- tive, language, and personality development. Issue	112	tions, and termination factors.	
122	ASSERTIVE BEHAVIOR 2 Units	145b	<b>DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY</b> 4 Units		THE SEARCH FUNCTION Lecture: 3 hours	3 Un
	Lecture: 2 hours Exploring responsible independence.		Later Childhood Through Adulthood. Prerequisite: Psychology 101a. Psychology 145a recommended.		A five-day intensive training seminar is management. This course is a comprehe view of Search and Rescue 110 and expr	n sear ensive ands ir
	May be repeated one time.		Research and theories in developmental psychology from later childhood through adult-		multi-agency considerations. Designed for service professional or volunteer. National	or the al Asso
124	<b>PSYCHOLOGY OF CONSCIOUSNESS</b> 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours		hood, covering continuing developmental changes and special concerns of these years, e.g., peer ac-		ation of Search and Rescue certification to the student upon successful compl	availal letion
	awareness using a bimodal or left brain, right brain model of consciousness including: EEG studies,		ceptance, sexuality, sex roles, drug usage, parent- child relations, career choices, mid-life crisis, etc.	114	INTRODUCTION TO TRACKING	
	psychoactive drugs, meditation, near-death exper- iences, non-western psychologies, and other non- traditional approaches to mind-brain and mind	160	PERSONALITY THEORY     5 Units       Prerequisite: Psychology 101a.     1000000000000000000000000000000000000		AND SIGN CUTTING Lecture: 1 hour	1 U
	body theories.		A survey course of the various theories of per- sonality development.		An overview of current tracking theo techniques as developed by the U.S. Bord <i>Field trips may be required.</i>	ories a er Patr
125	BIOFEEDBACK AND SELF-CONTROL 3 Units		<b>SEARCH AND RESCUE</b> See Page 31 for Certificate Requirements.	116	THE USE OF DOGS IN SEARCH	
	Laboratory: 3 hours An introduction to and a practical application of	103	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL INJURIES</b> 2 Units Prerequisite: Health Education 115 or Health Occupations 103		AND RESCUE OPERATIONS Lecture: 1 hour	1 U
	the self-regulatory technique of biofeedback train- ing.		recommended. Lecture: 2 hours A review of injuries caused by recreational and		nel with the uses and limitations of SA availability of dog units call-out procedu	AR do
	(This course will be offered on a Credit-No Credit grading system except for those students who opt for a letter grade before the end of the fourth week of the quarter.) May be repeated one time.		vocational activities in the outdoors, including heat, cold, water, altitude, and animal-caused in- juries.		transportation availability, weather, ter tors, avalanche dogs and night searching Field triffs may be required.	rain f

1.11.14			
1 Unit	118	BASIC SURVIVAL SKILLS Lecture: 2 hours	2 Units
punons 100		A seminar in short-term survival in va ness environments.	rious wilder-
encoun-			
provised	120	COLD WEATHER	
of man-		SURVIVAL SKILLS	1.5 Units
es discus-		Lecture: 1.5 hours	
rition and		A seminar in short-term survival in	cold and wet
is and re-		wilderness environments. Topics	to include
		psychological skills, equipment p	reparedness,
		emergency prevention, adaptation of	basic skills to
3 Unite		the factors of snow, rain, and high w	vinds.
5 Onits			0.11.14
ed by the	122	WILDERNESS NAVIGATION	2 Units
Associa-		Lecture: 1.5 hours	
		Review of useful maps, compass an	d navigation
		techniques for outdoor activities; wild	lerness route-
		finding and orientation using terrai	n clues, map
3 Units		and compass, reduction of error via	multi-person
		techniques and concise communicator	n of location.
unique to	100	INTRODUCTION TO NON WINT	T
be taken	120	CDID TECHNIQUES	LI LInit
sions and		GRID IECHNIQUES	I Omt
t person.		An averyiew of current non winter	arid search
ase camp		techniques as developed by William	G Syrotuck
ll as pro-		and the National Association of	Search and
justifica-		Rescue.	
	130	INTRODUCTION TO	4 Unite
3 Units		KESCUE TECHNIQUES	4 Units
		Lecture: 4 nours	
		A survey course covering the fol	lowing three
in search		A survey course covering the fol	lowing three
in search ensive re-		A survey course covering the fol specialized areas critical to an effect	lowing three tive and field
in search ensive re- ands into		A survey course covering the fol specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication.	lowing three tive and field carries, rope
in search ensive re- ands into or the in-		A survey course covering the fol specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication.	lowing three tive and field carries, rope
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- ourilable	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING	lowing three tive and field carries, rope
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE	lowing three tive and field carries, rope G 2 Units
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or consel Lecture 1.5 hours	lowing three tive and field carries, rope G 2 Units nt of instructor
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours	lowing three tive and field carries, rope G 2 Units nt of instructor
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for	lowing three tive and field carries, rope G 2 Units <i>nt of instructor</i> or rescue per-
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a	lowing three tive and field carries, rope 2 Units at of instructor or rescue per- secent and de-
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victor	lowing three tive and field carries, rope 2 Units at of instructor or rescue per- sscent and de- ims in various
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit ories and	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victi rescue environments. Instruction and	lowing three tive and field carries, rope 2 Units at of instructor or rescue per- secent and de- ims in various d demonstra-
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit Dries and er Patrol.	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victi rescue environments. Instruction and tion of safe techniques for the ascent a	2 Units or rescue per- scent and de- ims in various d demonstra- and descent of
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit ories and er Patrol.	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victi rescue environments. Instruction and tion of safe techniques for the ascent a slopes, buildings and cliffs. Empha safety techniques: knots belaving	2 Units or rescue per- tissent and de- tissent and and be tissent an
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit Dries and er Patrol.	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victi rescue environments. Instruction and tion of safe techniques for the ascent a slopes, buildings and cliffs. Empha safety techniques; knots, belaying a basic four-point climbing technique	lowing three tive and field carries, rope 2 Units at of instructor or rescue per- ascent and de- ims in various d demonstra- and descent of asis on rope- and anchors; es and use of
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit Dries and er Patrol.	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victi rescue environments. Instruction and tion of safe techniques for the ascent a slopes, buildings and cliffs. Empha safety techniques; knots, belaying a basic four-point climbing technique friction knots and mechanical ascendar	lowing three tive and field carries, rope 2 Units at of instructor or rescue per- ascent and de- ims in various d demonstra- and descent of asis on rope- and anchors; es and use of ers. Handling
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit ories and er Patrol. 1 Unit	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victi rescue environments. Instruction and tion of safe techniques for the ascent a slopes, buildings and cliffs. Empha safety techniques; knots, belaying a basic four-point climbing technique friction knots and mechanical ascenda and safe use of fire-service ladders re	lowing three tive and field carries, rope 2 Units at of instructor or rescue per- ascent and de- ims in various d demonstra- and descent of asis on rope- and anchors; as and use of ers. Handling eviewed.
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit ories and er Patrol. 1 Unit	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victi rescue environments. Instruction and tion of safe techniques for the ascent a slopes, buildings and cliffs. Empha safety techniques; knots, belaying a basic four-point climbing technique friction knots and mechanical ascende and safe use of fire-service ladders re <i>Field trips may be required</i> .	lowing three tive and field carries, rope G 2 Units <i>nt of instructor</i> or rescue per- tiscent and de- tims in various d demonstra- and descent of asis on rope- and anchors; es and use of ers. Handling eviewed.
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit ories and er Patrol. 1 Unit	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victi rescue environments. Instruction and tion of safe techniques for the ascent a slopes, buildings and cliffs. Empha safety techniques; knots, belaying a basic four-point climbing technique friction knots and mechanical ascende and safe use of fire-service ladders re <i>Field trips may be required</i> .	lowing three tive and field carries, rope 2 Units at of instructor or rescue per- ascent and de- tims in various d demonstra- and descent of asis on rope- and anchors; and use of ers. Handling eviewed.
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit ories and er Patrol. 1 Unit 1 Unit te person- AR dogs; ures OES	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victi rescue environments. Instruction and tion of safe techniques for the ascent a slopes, buildings and cliffs. Empha safety techniques; knots, belaying a basic four-point climbing technique friction knots and mechanical ascende and safe use of fire-service ladders re <i>Field trips may be required</i> . HELICOPTER OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL SAFETY	lowing three tive and field carries, rope 2 Units at of instructor or rescue per- scent and de- ims in various d demonstra- and descent of asis on rope- and anchors; es and use of ers. Handling eviewed. 1 Unit
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit Dries and er Patrol. 1 Unit 1 Unit te person- AR dogs; ures, OES rrain fac-	132	A survey course covering the foll specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victi rescue environments. Instruction and tion of safe techniques for the ascent a slopes, buildings and cliffs. Empha safety techniques; knots, belaying a basic four-point climbing technique friction knots and mechanical ascenda and safe use of fire-service ladders re <i>Field trips may be required</i> . HELICOPTER OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL SAFETY Lecture: 1 hour	lowing three tive and field carries, rope 2 Units at of instructor or rescue per- scent and de- ims in various d demonstra- and descent of asis on rope- and anchors; es and use of ers. Handling eviewed. 1 Unit
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit ories and er Patrol. 1 Unit te person- AR dogs; ures, OES train fac- a.	132	A survey course covering the fol specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victi rescue environments. Instruction and tion of safe techniques for the ascent a slopes, buildings and cliffs. Empha safety techniques; knots, belaying a basic four-point climbing technique friction knots and mechanical ascenda and safe use of fire-service ladders re <i>Field trips may be required.</i> HELICOPTER OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL SAFETY Lecture: 1 hour The role of the helicopter in rescue si	lowing three tive and field carries, rope 2 Units at of instructor or rescue per- ascent and de- ims in various d demonstra- and descent of asis on rope- and anchors; and use of ers. Handling eviewed. 1 Unit tuations with
in search ensive re- ands into or the in- al Associ- available letion of 1 Unit ories and er Patrol. 1 Unit te person- AR dogs; ures, OES rrain fac- g.	132	A survey course covering the fol specialized areas critical to an effect safe search and rescue person; rescue management and communication. ASCENDING AND DESCENDING TECHNIQUES IN RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or conset Lecture: 1.5 hours Review of rope safety techniques for sonnel with emphasis on methods of a scent for rescuer and ambulatory victi rescue environments. Instruction and tion of safe techniques for the ascent a slopes, buildings and cliffs. Empha safety techniques; knots, belaying a basic four-point climbing technique friction knots and mechanical ascenda and safe use of fire-service ladders re <i>Field trips may be required</i> . HELICOPTER OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL SAFETY Lecture: 1 hour The role of the helicopter in rescue si emphasis on the role of ground rescu	lowing three tive and field carries, rope 2 Units at of instructor or rescue per- ascent and de- ims in various d demonstra- and descent of asis on rope- and anchors; es and use of ers. Handling eviewed. 1 Unit tuations with he personnel.

# SEARCH AND RESCUE/SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

### 134 (continued)

Helicopter safety rules, interagency helicopter request information and procedures, selecting a landing zone, evaluations, inserts, crash procedures, and communications.

### **136 INTRODUCTION TO** LITTER MANAGEMENT

Lecture: 2 hours

Instruction in techniques used to evacuate injured parties over gentle and moderate terrain in urban settings. Demonstration of the use of the Stokes litter in conjunction with mechanical advantage rope systems in gentle and moderate terrain situations. Review of rope safety belaying and anchoring techniques.

## **138 TECHNICAL LITTER EVACUATION 2 Units** Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130, Search and Rescue 132,

or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1 hour

Laboratory: 3 hours

Instruction and demonstration of techniques used to evacuate injured parties over steep terrain in various settings; use of rescue litters in conjunction with mechanical advantage rope systems in high angle ascending, descending, and traversing rescue situations: review of rope safety belaying and anchoring techniques.

# **142 VEHICLE EXTRICATIONS**

Lecture: 2 hours

Use of the Hurst Tool and Black Hawk Extrication kits: hands-on instruction on various extrication techniques with special emphasis given to patient management and handling at the accident scene. Field trips may be required.

### **INTRODUCTION TO DIVE RESCUE** 3 Units 144 Prerequisite: Basic scuba diver certificate. Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

A course designed to train persons as basic rescue scuba divers. Students must supply their own dive gear.

### **DIVE RESCUE** 145

Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 144 or consent of instructor. Lecture: .5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours

Designed to develop basic rescue scuba divers who have completed Search and Rescue 144 into fully certified advanced open water divers and Public Safety Scuba Divers. Students must supply their own dive gear.

### 146 **INTRODUCTION TO** SWIFTWATER RESCUE

Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory; 1.5 hours

Designed to develop a sense of confidence in rescue personnel dealing with swift water rescue situations. Topics include: swift water physiology,

### 146 (continued)

2 Units

2 Units

2 Units

2 Units

equipment, and basic swiftwater rescue techniques.

1 Unit

3 Units

3 Units

# 147 ADVANCED

SWIFT WATER RESCUE Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 146. Lecture: .5 hour Laboratory: 1.5 hours Organization of swiftwater rescue. The practical and theoretical aspect of water rescue. Special consideration given to the applicable aspects of tech-

nical alpine rescue. **152 RESPONSE TO** 

### **RADIATION EMERGENCIES** 1 Unit Lecture: 1 hour

An overview of the problem of radiation emergencies including the history of radiation accidents and basic radiation physics; monitoring devices, emergency response to radioactive accidents and procedures for emergency department personnel.

# **154 INTRODUCTION TO**

**AVALANCHE RESCUE** 2 Units Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 1.5 hours

Introduction to the basic concept of avalanche. Study of the snowpack, meterology, stability evaluation, avalanche phenomena, avalanche safety, avalanche search and rescue.

**158 HEAVY DUTY RESCUE** 

Prerequisite: Search and Rescue 130 recommended. Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Training in safe rescue techniques relating to disasters associated with building collapse, mass transportation, caves and mines, including organization, procedures, and resources.

### **EMERGENCY AND** 160

**DISASTER PLANNING** Lecture: 3 hours

A course designed primarily for persons responsible for preparing emergency and disaster plans for public and private organizations, or other persons with an interest in the mitigation of emergencies.

### SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

50	BASIC READING	2 Units
	Lecture: 1 hour	
	Laboratory: 3 hours	illa possesser
	Improvement of reading and study sk	this necessary
	for college level work.	
	May be repeated one time.	
55	G.E.D. PREPARATION	2 Units
	Lecture: 1 hour	
	Laboratory: 3 hours	
	D ' 14-4 h the second 1 1 '''	1 1.

Designed to teach the general skills needed to pass the General Educational Development test.

### 60 MATHEMATICS SKILLS 1-3 U Laboratory: 3-9 hours Individualized instruction in fundamental op tions with whole numbers, fractions, decimals May be repeated for a maximum of 3 units of credit. **BASIC ARITHMETIC** 61 1-3 U Laboratory: 3-9 hours Basic course in arithmetic, starting with percent tages. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 units of credit. **REVIEW ALGEBRA** 11 62 Prerequisite: High School Algebra Laboratory: 3 hours Individualized instruction in review of high sch algebra. May be repeated for a maximum of 2 units of credit. 70 WRITING SKILLS 1 L Laboratory: 3 hours Individualized instruction and self-instruction material in specific writing skills units. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 units of credit. **COLLEGE SPELLING** 75 1-2 U Laboratory: 3-6 hours A course to help students improve their spel skills. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 units of credit. **READING DEVELOPMENT** 1-3 U 80 Laboratory: 3-9 hours Individualized instruction and self-instruction materials in specific reading skills units. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 units of credit. **VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT** 87 1 L Laboratory: 3 hours A course to help readers improve their vocabul skills. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 units of credit. 88 SPEED READING 1-2 U Laboratory: 3-6 hours Designed to help competent readers improve the reading rate and skimming and scanning skills facilitate rapid reading for any purpose. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 units of credit. 1-3 U 90 **STUDY SKILLS** Laboratory: 3-9 hours Improvement of the basic study skills. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 units of credit. 92 LIBRARY SKILLS 11

Laboratory: 3 hours A course to help students develop skill in using library.

nits	95	TEST TAKING SKILLS	1 Unit
era-		A course designed to help students deve	lop skills in
		taking tests and examinations.	
	97	<b>DIAGNOSTIC LEARNING</b>	1-4 Units
nits		Prerequisite: Diagnostic assessment. Lecture: 1-4 hours	
cen-		Intensive diagnostic-prescriptive instr students with learning disabilities w	uction for ho require
		specialized assistance in order to pur college courses. An individualized of	sue regular educational
Jnit		plan based upon the unique learning n student will be designed and implemen	eeds of the ted.
		May be repeated for a maximum of 8 units of cr	edit.
nool	98	PEER TUTORING	2 Units
		Prerequisite: Approvals of tutoring instruction coordinator, and instructor in the be tutored.	tor, tutorial e discipline to
Jnit		Lecture: 1 hour	
		Provides students with an opportun	ity to give
onal		academic assistance to other students.	ity to pive
		(Course will be offered for Credit-No Credit on May be repeated one time.	y).
nits		SOCIAL SCIENCE	
ling		INTRODUCTION TO	
	55	CRISIS INTERVENTION	3 Units
		Lecture: 3 hours	5 01113
	-	Examination of knowledge and skills ne	cessary for
nits		effective initial intervention when a soci	al crisis oc-
onal		curs in families of for an individual.	
	140	HUMAN SEXUAL BEHAVIOR	3-5 Units
		Exploration of issues in human sexualit	y from the
Jnit		perspective of the social sciences. Dis sexual behavior, feelings and attitudes	cussion of as they af-
lary		fect one's self and others.	
		(Three unit course offered evenings only).	
		SOCIOLOGY	
nits		See Page 29 for Human Services Certificate Re	quirement.
	101	PEOPLE IN GROUPS:	e TT de
heir		INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	5 Units
, 10		People in relation to their physical, cul	tural, and
		social environment, with emphasis on t	he sociali-
nits		zation process, stratification, sex roles, and social control.	deviance,
	103	AMEDICAN COCIAL DATTEDNS	5 Ilnita
	102	Lecture: 5 hours	JUIIIS
		The study of social organization focus	ing on the
Jnit		major components, such as family, reli	gion, edu-
the		cation, economics, politics, and technolo	and social
the		change.	and boolar

**110 DEVIANCE AND CONFLICT** 5 Units Lecture: 5 hours

> The analysis of deviant behavior and social disorganization theories and trends in selected topics such as sexual deviance, family disorganization, aging, death, suicide, mental illness, drugs, medical care, population problems, poverty, crime, war.

Field trips may be required.

**111 CRIME AND DELINQUENCY** 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours

> Sociological analysis of criminal behavior related to social structure and the criminalization process. Juvenile delinquency related to the family, peer groups, community, and institutional structures. Roles of law enforcing and other community agencies in crime and delinquency control.

- **112 FAMILY, MARRIAGE AND THE INDIVIDUAL** 
  - Lecture: 4 hours

The family as a social unit of interacting personalities; historical and structural development of the family life in different cultures; functions, duties, and problems of family life, factors underlying family disorganization.

**119 WOMEN IN SOCIETY** 

Lecture: 4 hours

4 Units

4 Units

4 Units

4 Units

Study of women's role in the modern world. Emphasis on the changing role of women in America: sex roles, alternative family structures, problems in the areas of employment, child care, legal rights, educational opportunities and political representation.

Field trips may be required.

127 AGING

Lecture: 4 hours Selected issues concerning the process of aging; the socio-psychological perspectives of older persons, and public concerns with which the society becomes involved. Field trips may be required.

**128 DEATH AND DYING** 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours

> Examination of the student's feelings, beliefs, and values regarding death and dying; study of the changing technology and ethical concerns with which the society becomes involved. Field trips may be required.

### 140 HUMAN SERVICES

Prerequisite: Sociology 101 or Psychology 101a or consent of instructor.

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

Study and development of the skills needed for community social services and some of the helping

### 140 (continued)

professions; direct participation in an organized community human service agency.

141 HUMAN SERVICES LABORATORY 2 Units Prerequisite: Sociology 140 in the quarter immediately preceding. Laboratory: 6 hours

Continuation of skills needed for community social services and some of the helping professions through direct participation in an organized community service agency.

### SPEECH

### **101 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH** 5 Units Lecture: 5 hours

Principles of oral communication: speech composition and techniques of presenting informal and formal speeches. Emphasis given to organization, ideas, critical thinking, and evaluative listening.

115 GROUP DISCUSSION 4 Units Lecture: 4 hours

> Communication processes applied to informal group discussions. Individual and group participation in problem solving discussions, parliamentary procedures, and various speaking activities.

### 135 EFFECTIVE INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION

Lecture: 2 hours

Understanding and utilizing techniques of communication in an effective manner for better interaction between people in one-to-one and small group situations.

### **150a SIGN LANGUAGE** Lecture: 2 hours

2 Units

2 Units

Developing receptive and expressive skills in sign language, including skills in finger spelling. Receptive skills emphasized.

**150b SIGN LANGUAGE** 2 Units Prerequisite: Speech 150a or consent of instructor. Lecture: 2 hours

Developing advanced level receptive and expressive skills in conversational sign language and finger spelling.

May be repeated one time.

### **TEACHER AIDE TRAINING** See Page 32 for Certificate Requirements

### SURVEY OF EDUCATION 50 3 Units Lecture: 3 hours

Personal orientation to teaching as a paraprofessional. The goals and objectives of public education, the teacher's role, the school system and its organization; students as learners.

### **TEACHER AIDE TRAINING:** 55a Beginning

Lecture: 3 hours

Preparation for teacher aide duties which as teachers in the classroom learning process with e phasis on the school environment as the place learning.

### **55b TEACHER AIDE TRAINING:** Intermediate

### 3 U1

Prerequisite: Teacher Aide 55a or consent of instructor. Lecture: 3 hours

The classroom environment focused on the p sonalities in the classroom: teachers, studen teacher aides, and interpersonal relationships.

### 55c **TEACHER AIDE TRAINING:**

# Advanced

Prerequisite: Teacher Aide Training 55b. Lecture: 3 hours

Continuation of Teacher Aide Training 5 Focuses on classroom organization in local sch districts: elementary student characteristics wh enhance learning; and basic teaching techniqu Students will be required to spend a minimum of hours observing and assisting a certified teacher a local elementary school.

### **AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS** 60

IN CLASSROOM USE Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Exploratory course in ways to assist classroo teacher to prepare, present, and fully utilize structional media such as still and motion pictu projection, graphic arts, audio systems, p. grammed material, bulletin boards, and oth audio-visual materials.

### **READING FUNDAMENTALS** 65 FOR TEACHER AIDES

3 Ur

Prerequisite: Teacher Aide 55a. Lecture: 3 hours Principles of teaching reading and the role o teacher's aide. Includes approaches to reading;

velopment of reading lessons; word analysis cluding phonics; use of manipulative aides; and dividualized skill development.

### WELDING TECHNOLOGY

See Page 32 for Certificate Requirements.

### INTRODUCTION TO WELDING 3 U1 101

Lecture: 1.5 hours Laboratory: 4.5 hours Basic arc and oxygen-acetylene welding as it plies to shop and field techniques.

### 103 **ADVANCED ARC**

3 UI WELDING TECHNIQUES Prerequisite: Welding Technology 101. Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 6 hours Arc welding in all positions (flat, horizontal a

TEACHER AIDE TRAINING/WELDING TECHNOLOGY

	103 (continued)			
3 Units	1	overhead). Special emphasis on control of heat and distortion.		
ch assist with em-	110	BLUEPRINT READING FOR WELDERS 2 Units		
place for		Prerequisite: Welding Technology 101. Lecture: 2 hours Designed to develop in the student the ability to in-		
3 Units		terpret shop drawings and blueprints common to the welding trades.		
4h a	120	PIPE WELDING 3 Units		
tudents, hips.		Prerequisite: Welding Technology 103 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 6 hours		
3 Units		Designed to familiarize students with all phases of pipe welding. Includes pipeline design and the fundamental skills involved in construction of the pipe weld.		
ng 55b.	122	ADVANCED PIPE WELDING 3 Units		
cs which		Prerequisite: Welding Technology 120 or consent of instructor. Lecture: 1 hour		
um of 20		Technical training and manipulative projects in		
eacher in		construction of the pipeline weld, practical exer- cises in blueprint reading, shop drawing and pipe		
3 Units		cation according to American Welding Society codes.		
assroom	130	MAINTENANCE WELDING2 UnitsPrerequisite: Welding Technology 103.		
picture		Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours		
ns, pro- d other		Special techniques used in building up shafts, pins, gears, housings, frames, logging bunks; fabrica- tion repair and sheet metal.		
3 Units	132	ATTACHMENT REPAIR 2 Units		
-1		Prerequisite: Welding Technology 103. Lecture: 1 hour Laboratory: 3 hours		
ding; de-		Repair of major heavy equipment components-		
lysis in- ; and in-		members, special electrodes, and hard surfacing techniques.		
	140	WELDING NON-FERROUS METALS 2 Units		
5.		Prerequisite: Welding Technology 103. Lecture: 1 hour		
3 Units		Welding non-ferrous metals with the electric arc, oxygen-acetylene, and MIG and TIG processes.		
as it ap-	145	METAL FABRICATION 3 Units		
2 Unite		Prerequisite: Welding Technology 103 and Welding Technology 110.		
5 Units		Laboratory: 6 hours Project-oriented course designed to give students		
ntal and		experience in building or modifying frames, chassis and support equipment. Aspects of layout,		

### WELDING TECHNOLOGY/WORK EXPERIENCE

### 145 (continued)

quality control, appearance and utility will be emphasized, as well as cost estimation.

160 PRACTICAL LABORATORY 2 Units Prerequisite: Welding Technology 103. Laboratory: 6 hours

> The student shall gain practical experience by working on an individual project (including certification projects). Emphasis on quality, appearance and function.

May be repeated one time.

### WORK EXPERIENCE

### 95 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE (ALTERNATE TERM PLAN) 1-8 Units

Prerequisite: Employment approved by Work Experience Coordinator. Must have successfully completed 7 units at Columbia College. Must be enrolled in at least seven units including Work Experience. During Summer Session, must be enrolled in at least one other course.

Provides students with vocational learning opportunities through quarters of full-time employment alternated with quarters of instruction. The student employment must be related to educational or occupational goals.

May be repeated for a maximum of 24 units of credit.

97 GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE 1-4 Units Prerequisite: Employment must be approved by Work Experience Coordinator and concurrent enrollment in General Work Experience Coordinating class. Must be enrolled in at least seven units including Work Experience. During Summer Session must be enrolled in at least one other course. 50 hours of satisfactory paid employment equals one quarter unit.

40 hours of satisfactory non-paid work equals one quarter unit.

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in order to acquire desirable work habits and attitudes and to develop career awareness. The student's employment need not be related to the college program or occupational goal.

May be repeated for a maximum of 9 units of credit.

### 98 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

1-4 Units

Prerequisite: Employment must be approved by Work Experience Coordinator and concurrent employment in Occupational Work Experience Coordinating class. Must be enrolled in at least seven units including Work Experience. During Sum-

mer Session must be enrolled in at least one other course. 50 hours of satisfactory paid employment equals

one quarter unit. 40 hours satisfactory non-paid employment equals one quarter unit.

Provides students occupational learning opportunities through supervised employment. The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goals.

May be repeated for a maximum of 24 units of credit, less any units earned in Work Experience 95 or 97.





# COLUMBIA COLLEGE CAMPUS MAP

SAN DIEGO

22

2

### KEY

1 Learning Resource Center, Rms. 100-110\* a) Admission Information b) Library c) President's Office

6

8

11

16

- 2 Creative Arts Center, Rm. 200\*
- 3 Physical Science Center, Rms. 300-302\*
- 4 Biological Science Center, Rms. 350-360\*
- 5 Forestry and Natural Resources Center, Rms. 310-312
  6 Interdisciplinary Center, Rms. 400-403\*
- 7 Health Occupations Center, Rms. 500-501\* College Nurse 8 Forum, Rm. 600 9 Seminar Building, Rms. 610-611

- 10 General Education, Rms. 620-622 11 Business Education Center, Rms. 700-702\*
- 12 Heavy Equipment Center, Rm. 800\*



13 Physical Education Center, Rm. 900\*

14 Fire Science Center, Rms. 1000-1001\*

16 Judge Ross Carkeet Community Park

18 Warehouse, Shipping, Receiving, and Maintenance

21 Career Center-Job Placement (Building #1 lower floor) 22 Staff Parking

19 Mi-Wok Cultural Center

20 Astronomy Dome

23 Handicapped Parking

\* Restrooms in building

15 Tennis Courts

17 Nature Trail

# INDEX

A
Absence
Academic Probation24
Academic Policies/Procedures
Accounting55
Acceptance, Notice of
Accreditation
Activities, Student
Adding Courses
Admission After Disqualification
Admission of High School Students11,15
Admission of International Students14,15
Admissions13
Advertising55
Advisor, Student
Ancillary and Consultative Education Function11
Anthropology
Apprentice Carpentry47
Art
Associate Degree Requirements
Astronomy, General63
Athletics, Inter-Collegiate19
Attendance, Class
Attendance Permit14
Auditing Courses
Automotive Technology
Aviation

### B Banking and Finance......54 Board of Trustees.....4 Work Experience......94

### С

Calendar	. 3
California State Universities and Colleges	42
California, University of	44
Career Guidance	18
Carpentry, Apprentice	47
Certificate Programs27-	32
Certificates	27
Challenging Courses	23
Chemistry	58
Classes, Schedule of	14
Classification, Student	23
College Functions,	11

College Staff5
Community Services
Computer Science
Conduct
Conservation
Construction 60
Continuing Education Function11
Correspondence Credit23
Counseling
Course Descriptions45,46
Course Number
Credit by Examination23
Credit Free Courses
Credit-No Credit
Credit, Previously. Earned23
Credit, Repeating Courses
Credit, Unit of
Credit, Value of46

### D

Dean's List
Degrees 27,35-41
Description of Courses45
Disabled Student17
Dismissal Honorable25
Disqualification, Academic24
Disqualification, Admission After24
Drafting 60,61
Drama
Dropping Courses

Earth Science
Economics 63,64
Eligibility
Employment, Student18
English 64,65
Expenses
Examinations, Final23

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Faculty
Faculty Advisement Program17
Fees
Field Trips
Final Examinations
Financial Aid
Fire Technology
First Aid
Food Services
Foreign Language
Forestry
Forestry Technology
Forgiveness of "F" Grades/Graduation

U
G.E.D 12
General College Requirements
General Education Breadth Requirements
General Information
Geography
Geology
Grade Point Average
Grade Reports
Grading Scale
Grading System
Graduation Requirements, College
Grants, Student
Grievance Procedures, Student
Guidance, Career
Guiding Principles

# Η

Handicapped
Health Education
Health Occupations
Health Services
Heavy Equipment
High School Equivalency (G.E.D.) Diploma
High School Program, College
High School Students, Admission11
History, College
History
Home Health Aide
Honorable Dismissal
Hospitality Management
Housing, Student
Humanities.

# I

I
Identification Cards
Incoming Students
Incomplete Grades
Independent Study Courses
Independent Study Provisions
Industrial Art
Institutional Memberships
Insurance, Student
Inter-Collegiate Athletics
Interdisciplinary Studies
Interdistrict Attendance Permits
International Students Admissions
international oracents, ramissions

Job Placement			 		
Journalism		• • •	 	a essera	
	T				

Laboratory Fees	
Late Registration	
Law, Commercial	

	Law Enforcement
.17	Library
14	Literature, English 64.65
42	Load Course 23
0	Loans Student 18
68	Dound, Student.
62	м
,03	Maior 24.25.41
. 21	Major Deguinemente Acceside Decene 25.41
. 24	Major Requirements, Associate Degree
.21	Map, Campus
.21	Materials Cost
.33	Materials Fees, Refund Schedule
.18	Mathematics
. 18	Mathematical Skills
.68	Military Credit
10	Music
17	N Notural Decouración (CO. 01
60	Natural Decources
,09	Natural Resources Technology
10	Nonresident Fees
. 10	Notice of Acceptance14
-12	Notice of Intent to Graduate
. 12	Numbering of Courses
. 11	Nursing, Vocational
,15	0
. 10	Occupational Education Function
12	Occupational And Educational Planning Function11
09	Office Occupations
.25	Older Adults Program
-/4	Orientation, Incoming Student17
19	
. 74	P
	Permits, Interdistrict
10	Philosophy
10	Philosophy of the College
14	Photography
15	Physical Education
45	Physics
44	Political Science
10	Prerequisites
10	President's List
1/	Probation, Academic
19	Psychology
15	P
14	R Deadine Development 01
14	Reading Skills 00.01
	Reading Skills
10	Redutinities Industry 74
10	Red Callon Industry
15	Real Estate
	Paristration Lata
25	Registration, Late
20	Remedial Education Function
55	Repetition of Courses
55	Requirements, Associate in Arts Degree

Requirements, Associate in Science Degree
Requirements, State University
and College Transfers42-44
Requirements, Univ. of California Transfer
Residence Halls19
Residence Requirements, Admission14
Graduation

Schedule of Classes	14
Scholarships, Loans and Grants	18
Scholarship Requirement, Associate Degree	34
Scholarship Reports	24
Scholarship, Satisfactory	24
Scholarship Honors	23
Search and Rescue	.88-90
Skills Development	.90,91
Social Science	91
Sociology	. 91,92
Spanish	67
Speech	92
State University and College Campuses	41
Statistics	77
Stenography	. 56, 57
Student Activities	19
Student Advisor	17
Student Association	19
Student Insurance	17
Student Load	23
Student Services	16
Study Skills	90
Supervisory Training	

# Т

Teacher Aide Training	2,93
Testing Services	17
Textbooks	. 19
Transcripts 14	4,18
Transfer Credit	46
Transfer Education Function	11
Transfer, State Universities and Colleges	42
Transfer, Univ. of California	44
Trustees, Board of	4
Tuition, Out-of-State14	4,15
Tutoring	. 91
Typing	6-57

# U

Unit of Credit	21
Unit Requirement, Associate in Arts Degree	34
Units, Conversion of	21
Univ. of Calif. Campuses	44
USAFI Credit	23

Veterans	23
Veterans Affairs	. 18
Vocational Nursing	,70

Welding Technology	.93,94
Withdrawal from College	
Work Experience	94
Work Study Funds	18
Writing Skills	91

Y
Yosemite Community College District.....4





